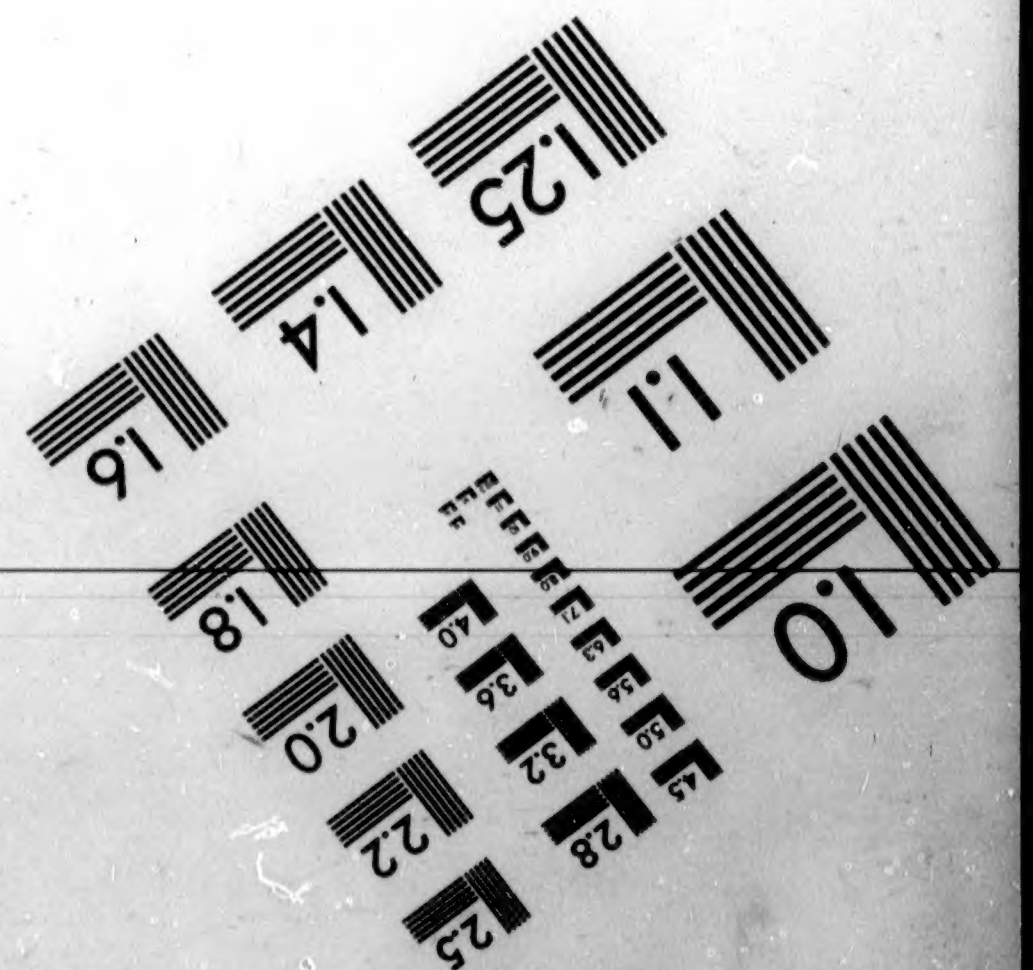
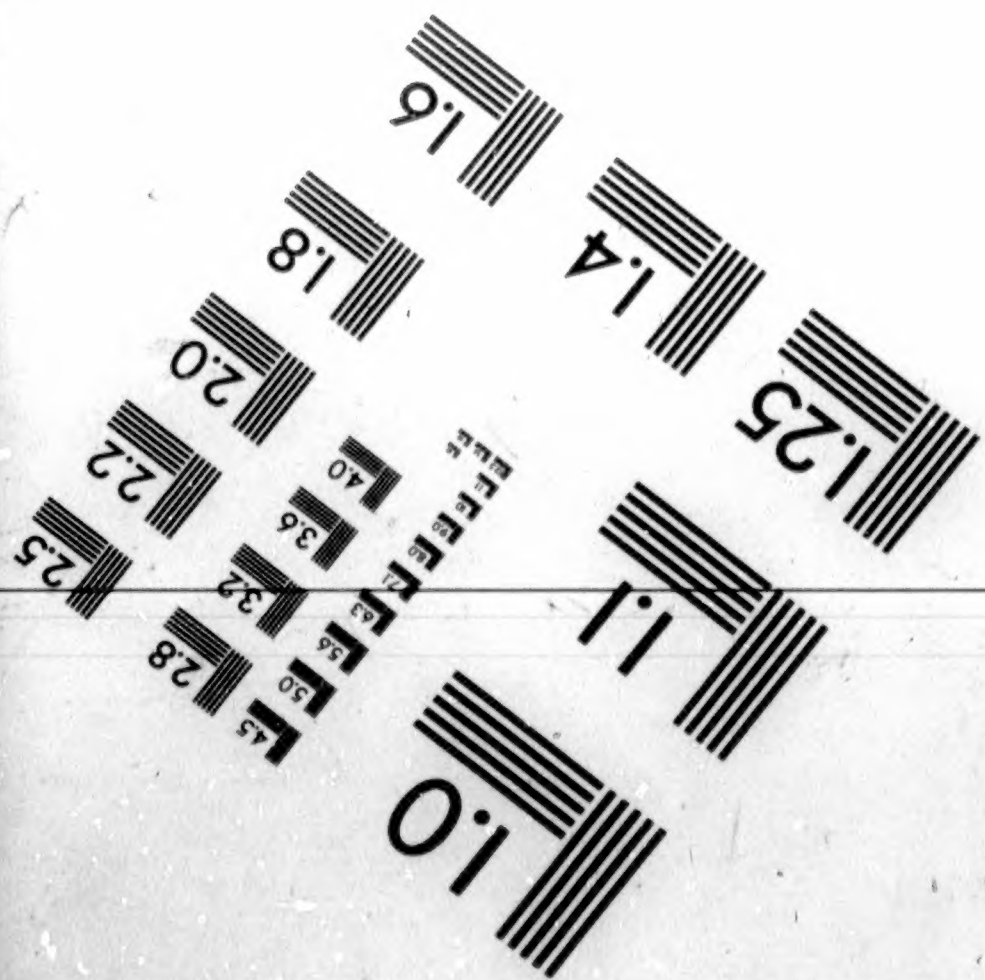
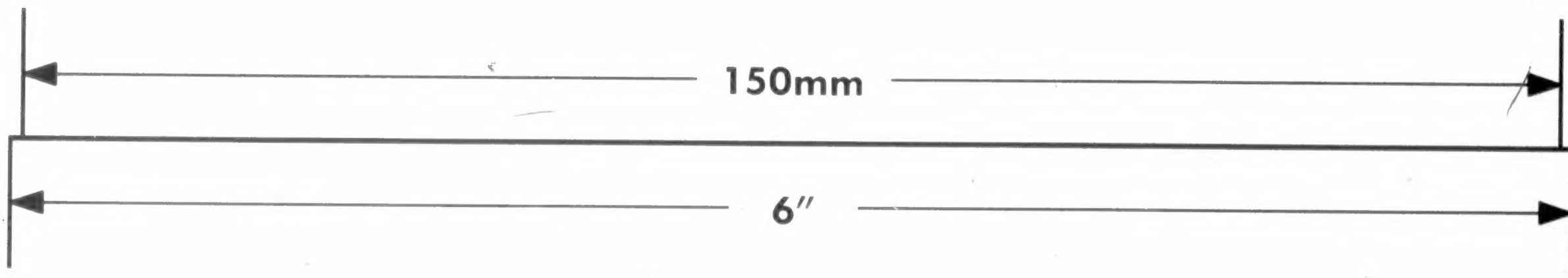
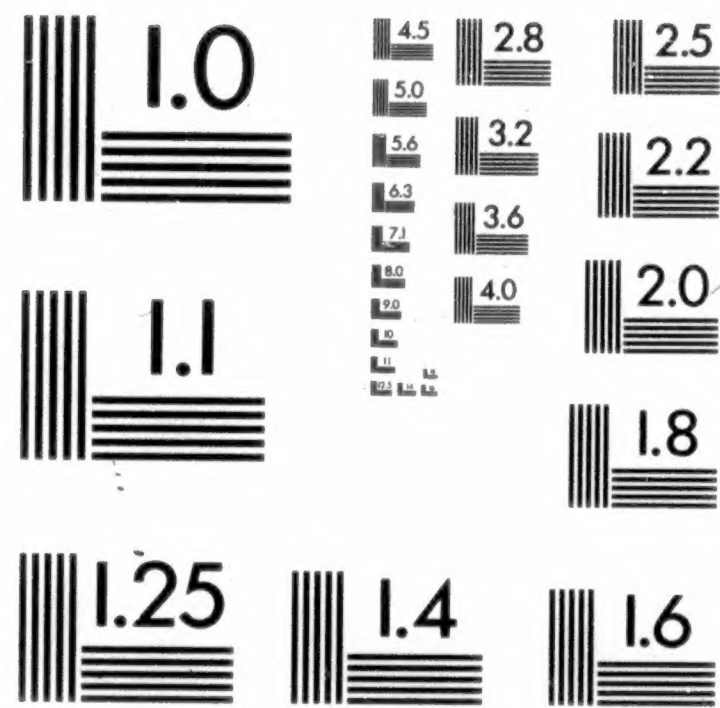
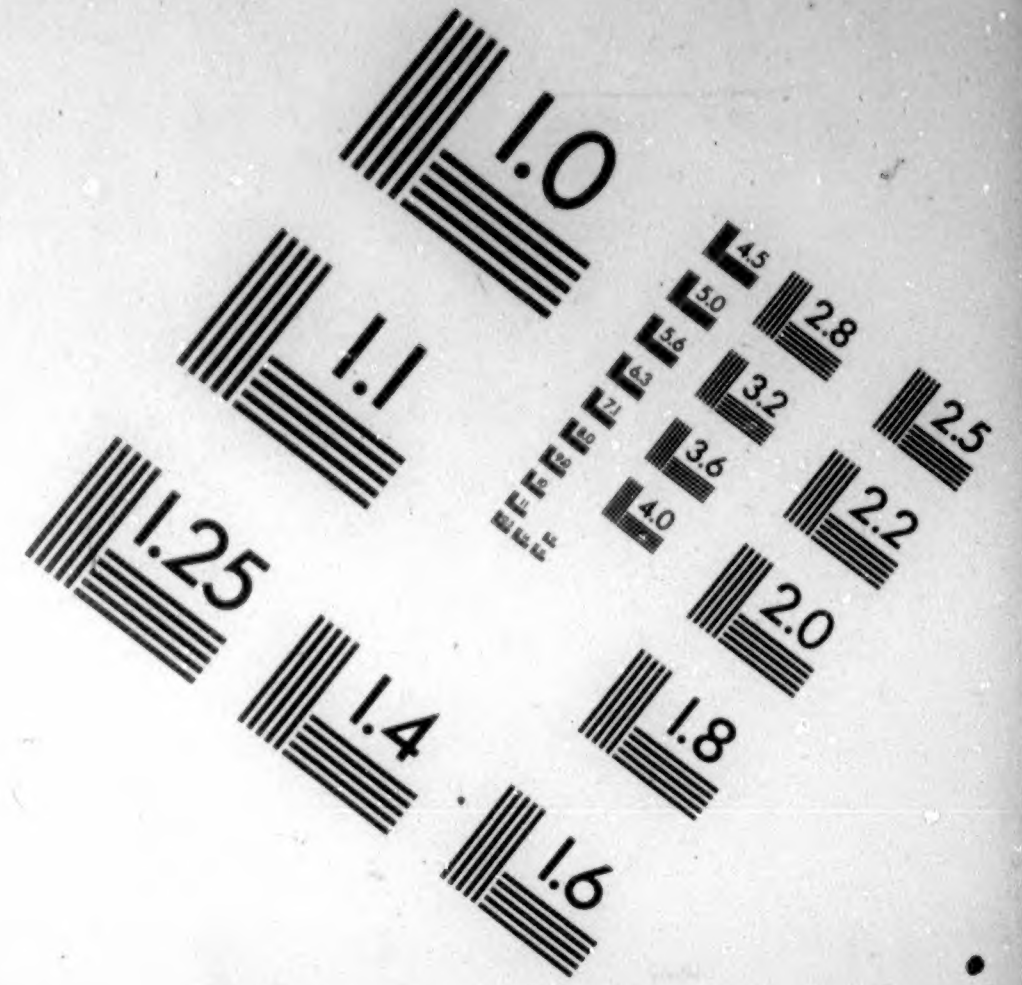
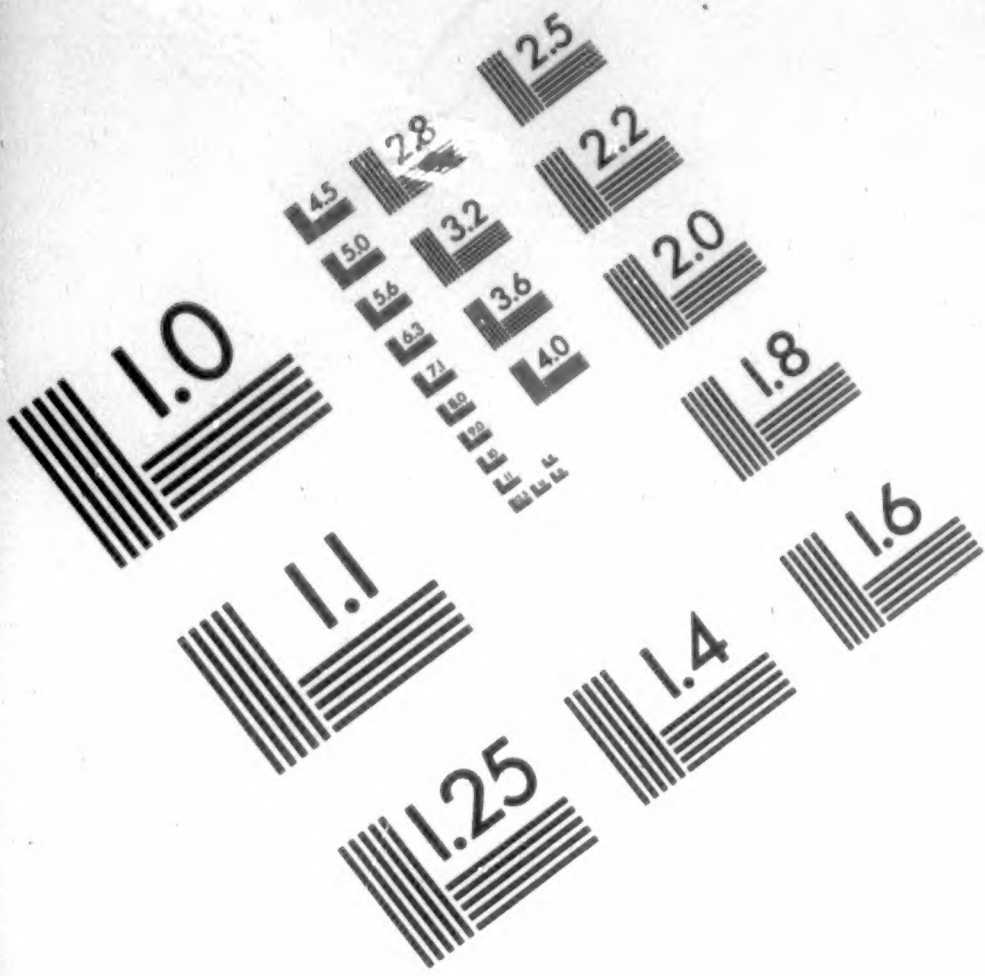


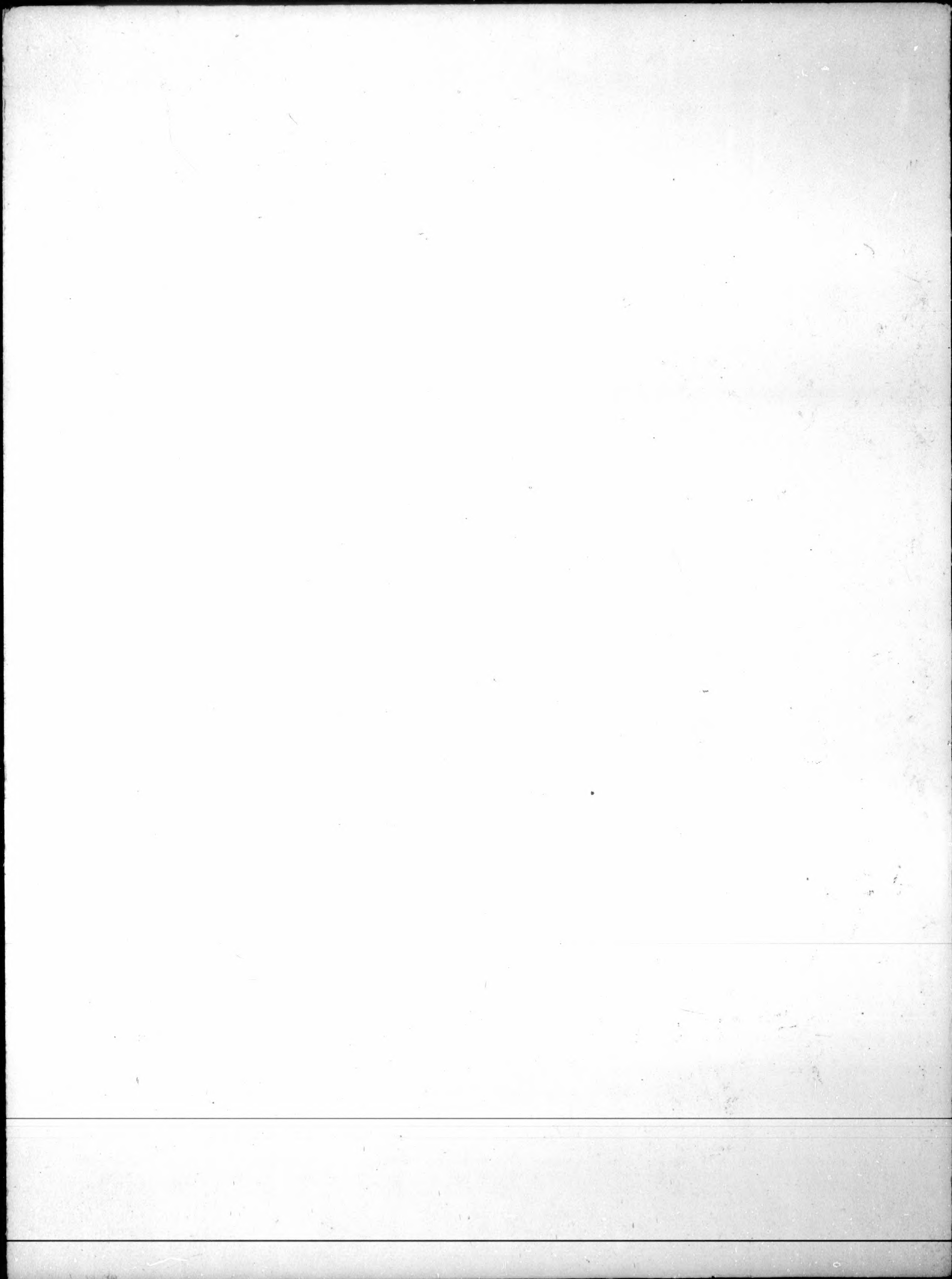
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

23, Nov. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

287

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

ROLL

2

8

7

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.
6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter - Young, William H.
12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin

295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John

296 Miscellaneous Service Cards

 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.

298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew

299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John

 Miscellaneous Service Cards

 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 287

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram

Hunter Alexander

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556718	26
2	5556816	27
3	5556921	28
4	5557090	29
5	5557187	30
6	5557287	31
7	5557406	32
8	5557496	33
9	5557654	34
10	5557651	35
11	5557795	36
12	5557937	37
13	5558170	38
14	86-240-05-1863	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1782 CF-01 & N96 710 CF-73*
86-240-05-1863

See also *3rd Mich Battery*

D. 2451385 Pomona

J. A. McFarland

No | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander M. Hunter

1st Lt., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 16*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Pt. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Sergeant
3rd Mich Batty. Date of appointment
Sept 12, 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: *1482. C. T. 86.*

No 240-01-1863

(356)

J. Brown

Copyist.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M. Hunter

1st Lt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from first Sgt 3rd Mich. Batty.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. S. Brown Copyist.

No | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M. Hunter
1st Lt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *J. Brown* Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M Hunter
1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in Action at Fort
Pellou April 12th 1864 Whether
Killed or taken Prisoner Not
Known*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Hillen

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M Hunter

Sicut, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in Action at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 Not
Known whether Killed or Prisoner
of War*

Book mark:

S M Hillon

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M Hunter
1st Lt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in action at Fort*
Pillow Tennessee April 12 1864
whether killed or Prisoner of war
not known

Book mark:

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M. Hunter
1st Lt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Fort Pillow Tenn.
Apr 12 1864 - Not known
whether killed or
prisoner of war.

Book mark:

J. Harmon

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cleander M. Hunter
M L, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *taken prisoner in
action at Fort Pillow
Tenn. April 12/64*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M. Hunter
1st Lt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
in action at Fort
Pillow Tenn
April 12/64.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

15 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M. Hunter

Private, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner of War. At Parole Camp Columbus, Ohio*

Book mark:

(358)

R. J. [Signature]
Copist

SP | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M. Hunter
1st Lieut, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned to the Command*
for duty from Camp Parole,
Columbus, Ohio pursuant to Special
Order No 140, Head Qrs, U. S.
forces, Camp Chase, Ohio June 5, 1865.
Said as parolee prisoner, at Annapolis,
Md. by Major Wilson, for the months of
Feb'y to March 1865, without increased
payments

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. Springgale* Copyist

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M. Hunter

Quint, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service*
by S.O. No. 140 - Par. -
dated: Head Qrs, Dept of
Tenn. Memphis, Tenn. July 5,
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

76 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M. Hunter
1st Lt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Honorably discharged the U.S. service, Oct 6, 1865, by his resignation being accepted S.O. No. 506, Par 13, War Dept., A.S.O., Washington, D.C., Sept 21, 1865.*

No Battery M/R roll

Book mark: *A. 96 V. 10 p. 7. 73.*

Conard
Copist.

No. 1 2^d L.A. U.S.C.J.

Alexander M. Hunter

Co. 2^d Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 555.A. 1884, 1786.6J. 1886.
No. 95.V.10.6.J. 1873 and
No. 305.1865 with No. 240.6J. 1863
War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 22^d, 18 86.

See also Co. 6th Mich. L.A.

E. P. Conroy

Hunter Alex M.
1st St., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.A

189 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>5</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Alexander M. Hunter was mustered in as 1st
Lieut. Battery "D" 2d Regt U S Art'y (Coad)
(Changed to Battery "F" 2d Regt U. S. Art'y (Lt))
Nov. 16. 1863. On Return of said Battery for the
month of February 1865, (later on file) he is reported
"Prisoner of War since Action at Fort Pillow Tenn
April 12. 1864."
W.A.

St Hunter

1 Lt. A. W. Hunter

1 ~~2nd~~ Light Batt.

2 US Cavalry

~~2nd~~

~~2nd~~

~~2nd~~

~~2nd~~

~~2nd~~

~~2nd~~

~~2nd~~

~~2nd~~

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from *Headquarters* ^{20th} 186⁴

To *Adj't. Mettudy*
Fort Pickering

Let the man Leary
have his child. Order
Lt. Hunter to get ready
to move his section
tonight. He will go
to Fort Pillow. Orders
will be issued in time

A. G. Kappner
Col' Comdg. Fort

~~Ad. No. 2-66-381-1865~~
Head-Quarters, College Green Barracks,
ANNAPOLIS, MD., 1865

~~W. H. Hoffman~~
~~Colonel~~

~~1st Lieut. B. B. ...~~
~~2nd Lieut. ...~~
~~1080~~
A PAROLED OFFICER.

MAKES APPLICATION FOR A LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF THIRTY (30) DAYS; ALSO STATEMENT OF CAPTURE AND RELEASE.

HEAD-QUARTERS, CAMP PAROLE,
NEAR ANNAPOLIS, MD.,

April 4th, 1865.

Approved for thirty (30) days, and respectfully forwarded to Brevet Brig. Gen'l W. Hoffman, U. S. A. Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C.

F. D. ...

Col. 3rd Reg't Vet. Reserve Corps,
24 Commanding Post, &c.

1329 (10/9/65) April 6/65

Note: Vide Spoon No 1741 of April 13th 1865
A. G. Officer

Rec'd (10/9/65) April 10, 1865

Was Dep't.
Adjutant General's Office.
April 12, 1865
Respectfully re-
ferred to Col.
C. W. Fisher, a. g.
The within ap-
plication was
approved, by
the Commissary
General of Prisoners,
April 10, 1865.
Thomas ...
Adjutant General.

College Green Barracks
Annapolis Md
Apr 4th 1865

Col F. T. Sewell,
Comdg Camp Parole
Annapolis Md.

Col

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty (30) days being a paroled prisoner of war

I entered the ^{U.S.} service as
Nov 28th 1861 as sergt 3rd Mich Battery, Appointed
1st Lt Battery 2nd U.S. Lt Arty (Col'd) Nov 29th 1863.
Captured Apr 12th 1864 - Released Apr 2nd 1865

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Alexander M. Hunter

1st Lieut Battery 2nd U.S. Lt Arty Regt

98

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 171. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
3. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant
Alexander M. Hunter, Battery "F," 2d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Light,) ~~formerly known as Battery "D,"~~ 2d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Light,) a
paroled Prisoner of War, at the expiration of which he will report in
person to the Commanding Officer of Camp Parole, Columbus, Ohio.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

Received from Archives Division
July 21, 1913.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 171. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
3. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant
Alexander M. Hunter, Battery "F," 2d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Light,) formerly known as Battery "D," 2d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Light,) a paroled Prisoner of War, at the expiration of which he will report in person to the Commanding Officer of Camp Parole, Columbus, Ohio.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

Public Domain

Copy

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 171. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
3. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant
Alexander M. Hunter, Battery "F," 2d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Light,) formerly known as Battery "D," 2d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Light,) a paroled Prisoner of War, at the expiration of which he will report in person to the Commanding Officer of Camp Parole, Columbus, Ohio.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

to Hunter

Hunter Alw. M.

1 Lt. 2 W. 5 cart (24)

Alexander M. Sander was mustered in as 1st Vicil Battery
 of 2d U. S. C. Art. (It), Nov. 16, 1863. (On Return of the
 Battery for the month of July 1864 he is reported "Missing
 since the Action of Fort Pillow Tenn. June 12 1864
 (whether killed or prisoner of war not known)" On
 Return for Aug 1 1865. "On detached service by S. O. 17 71
 Ad'g's Recd. of Fort Tenn. Memphis July 5, 1865."

Strength	Com' d	4	
"	Enlisted	112	11th

No 233 mms 1865

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Hospital Co. S. I. S. 2^d U. S. Col
Sight City Memphis Tenn.
August 16th 1865.

First Lieut Alexander M. Hunter Co. S.
2^d U. S. Col Sight City. Having tendered his
resignation based upon Surgeons Certif-
-cate. I do certify I have carefully
examined this Officer, and find him
suffering from impaired vision, and
partial loss of sight which renders
him entirely unfit for the duties of a
soldier. This Officer has been unable
to do duty for a period of thirty
days. This was caused in my opinion
by his long confinement, while a pris-
-oner of war in the hands of the
enemy

J. S. Beecher.
A. A. Surg. Gen.
In Charge.

Memphis Tennessee
September 1st 1865 -

Alfred M. Hunter 1st Lt
Battery "F," 2nd U.S. Col. Inf. (Reg't)

Reports that he is on detached
service in Memphis Tennessee
by virtue of Special order No. 171.
Wid of Dist Avet Tenn

Recd. Head. Qrs. P. A. D. M. Sept. 2nd 1865

Memphis Tennessee

September 1st 1865,

Captain:

I hereby have the honor to report that I am on detached Service, on a Military Commission, in the City of Memphis Tennessee by virtue of Special order No 171. Dated Brad 2nd Dist. West. Tenn. Memphis Tenn July 5th 1865.

I have the honor to be Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedt Servt.,

Alexander M. Hunter

1st Lieut Battery "F" 2nd M. S. Colored

Artillery (Light)

To

Captain. Chas. P. Brown
 Asst Adjt Genl Post & Defences
 Memphis Tennessee

101 25th Oct. 1865
Adj. Gen. Mil. Div. of the Army

Nashville Tenn Sept 18th 65

Respectfully forwarded to
The Adj. Gen. of the Army

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Genl USA
Commanding

Walters' View of...

No. 506 of Sept 21st 65

1865. A. G. Office,

Des.

Phys. Des.

1st Penn. Artys

C. D. A

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn.,

1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

No.)

[EXTRACT.]

100-10-500-1000

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 359

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Horton Alex M	1 Lt	2	U.S.	C.L.A.	D	C.P. Md	4	6	51	47
A M	1 Lt	2	U.S.	C.L.A.	F	C.C. Ohio	2	155	3	142
Hunter Alex M	1 Lt	2	U.S.	C.L.A.	F		11	224	14	34

Captured at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., by Maj. Genl Forrest, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1865, of _____

Paroled at Arkeno Ldg Va April 2, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., April 4, 1865.

Granted leave of absence April 13-65 for 30 days per S.O. 171 to Rept C.C.O

In Mich Ldg C. 555-a-84

Copied by _____ over

(Record continued.)

which he did May 15-65. ordered to Regt May 31-65
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Alexander M. Hunter was mustered in as
1st Lieut. Co. "A" 2d U.S.C. Art'y (Art.) to date Nov. 16/62, ^{also known as Memphis Battery}
He was captured at Fort Pillow, Tenn. Apr. 12/64.
Memphis Battery Jesse E. Woodward

Pewlees 537.18. to Wash. Prov. May 11/86
A.G. case of Bremer Jan 8 85.
555-A-847

Copied by JRM 12-15-84

Adjutant General's Office,
December 19, 1887.

This is accepted as referring to

Alexander M. Hunter

Co. "A", 2d Reg't, 6th U.S. Art'y

and records will be corrected accordingly.

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Head Qrs 11th Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Memphis, Tenn. Aug 18, 1865

#68 L.R.B. - C. - 1865
1st Lieut. 711st 1865
Alexander W. Hunter.

#1076. B. 174. T. P. 1865

Respectfully tenders
his resignation, with
reasons for so doing.

2nd U.S.C. Artillery Lt
one enclosure
2/9/65

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.
Memphis, Tenn. Aug 21st 1865

Approved:
R. F. Stratton
SURGEON
11th Ill. Cav.
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

Recd at 90 Sept 18, 1865
Recd. Ad. Div. T. & D. M. Aug 19, 1865
Head Qrs 11th Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Memphis, Tenn. Aug 18, 1865

67. T. P. C. 4th M. 6 1865

Head Quarters 2nd Infantry Brigade D. W. A.
Fort Pickens Tenn. August 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. Kappner
Colonel 3rd U.S. Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding Brigade

Head Quarters.
East and Defenses.
Memphis, Aug 19th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
in the absence of the
General by:
Chas. C. Brown
Asst Adj't Genl
U.S. Vols.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DISTRICT WEST TENN.
MEMPHIS, TENN., Aug 1st 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Geo. E. Smith
Brevet Major General

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Aug 28th 1865
Respectfully forwarded approved

George Thompson

Maj. Gen. Com'd'g.
H-34 L.R.D. 1865

Head, Qrs. Batty, "F. I. U.S. Colored. Army (Lt.),
 Memphis, Tenn, August 18 1863.
 General,

I hereby have the honor to tender my resignation, respectfully requesting that, the same may be immediately accepted, for the following reasons, I have been in the service very nearly four years, during the second year my eye sight became impaired, I was taken prisoner at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864, and was kept in the south in eleven different prisons, during the period of eleven months and twenty days, badly treated, losing my health to a great extent, and my eye sight almost entirely,

In addition to the above reasons, I beg leave to state, that, my parents are aged, and infirm, and cannot gain there living without my aid and assistance at home,

Overs

There being three Officers in the battery besides myself, and it being dismantled, I think my services can be spared,

I was appointed by the president Nov 29th 1863, and have pay due me from Dec 31st 1863 excepting the months of July, March, April, May and June, 1865,

I have made returns for all public property for which I have been responsible,

I have the honor to be Genl,
Very Respectfully,

Your most obedient Servant,
Alexander W. Hunter,

1st Lieut Battery F. 2^d U.S. Col^d Artillery,
Originally 1st Batt. Penn. Light Artillery. A. D.

To

The Adjutant Genl. U.S.A.

Washington

D.C.

Carter Harry

C. J., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556768	26
2	5556915	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

AM 2350758

J. H. McFall ✓

10 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hunter

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1863.

Where *St. Petersburg, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: *V 21. P 84. 68.*

(356)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

76 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hunter
Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Wied at Small
Pox Hospital Memphis, Tenn.
Dec 23. 1863.

No Batt'y M/O roll

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: 158.389. Coa

(358) J. J. Brown Copyist.

Hunter, Harry

Pri, Co. — , *2* **U.S.C.L.A.**
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

X

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Hunter Private
First Battery 1st Regt of Tenn Light Artillery of a Co
attached to 1st Regt Tenn Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS.
3
Died Dec 23^d 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Harry Hunter a Private of
 Captain C. A. Lambert ^{1st Battery Tenn Light Artillery} Company () of the attached ^{1st} Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marion County, State
 of Louisiana, aged 38 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens, Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, Tenn, on the Twenty-third day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Battery ^{Regiment}, for
 the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, ~~is now~~
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at U.S. Military Hospital
at Fort Pickens, Tenn on the 23^d day of December 1863

The said Harry Hunter was last paid by Paymaster
has never to include the been paid day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him ^{from the date of enrollment} that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Two and 40/100 dollars, since the 17th day of November,
 1863, ^{his clothing account has never been} when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to No, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to No, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Tennessee, this 23^d day
 of December, 1863.

C. A. Lambert
 Captain Battery
 Commanding Company

V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Hunter
1st Batt Reg't of Tenn Lt Col A D
2

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Dec 23rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

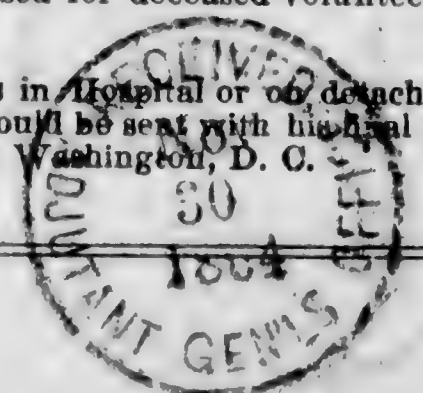
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
5501st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Hunter a Private of
 Captain Carl A. Lambing Company () of the 1st Battery Tenn Light Art A. D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Warinton County, State
 of Louisiana, aged 38 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at Was, on the Mustered day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the Seventeenth day of November, 186 3.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or during the War; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from Small Pox
(A. U. U. Gen. 23, 1863 See Inventory)

The said Henry Hunter was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of Paris, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Two $\frac{40}{100}$ dollars, since the 17th day of November
 186 3 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to no, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to no, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 23^d day
 of December, 186 3.

Carl A. Lambing
Capt. 1st Battery, Tenn. Light Art A. D.
 Commanding Company.

Hunter Luke

Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526779	26
2	5531351	27
3	5531489	28
4	5531644	29
5	5531804	30
6	5531964	31
7	5532116	32
8	5532268	33
9	9132663	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8838033 @oaff

5836 247 Poaff

1177515 P.O. ntd

P-1838704 P.O. aff

2914083 P.O. ntd

JAMES FAULKNER

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Hunt

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Cover North Carolina*

Occupation *not stated,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff*

By whom *H. R. Kenger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

G. M. Row

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hunter

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ** 1 Ark Batty Coold* Roll dated *Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.*

Where born ** North Carolina*

Age ** 26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *June 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pine Bluff Jeff Co, Ark.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: ** Roll torn*

** Subsequently became 2 U. S. Coold 2d Art'y.*

Book mark:

Montague

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Hunt.

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A recruit.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hump
Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Hunt

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paul

Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Hunt

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 ⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Ames
(358) Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Hunt
Ct., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames
Copyist.

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Hunt
Priv, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hunt

Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark Sept 15, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *110* ⁸⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 115. P. 429. 70*

G. W. Chase

⁸²⁷
Hunter Stephen

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526822	26
2	5531352	27
3	5531486	28
4	5531574	29
5	5531731	30
6	5531890	31
7	5532042	32
8	5532194	33
9	9137664	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hunter

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Montgomery Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 4,* 186*4.*

Where *Pine Bluff Ark,*

By whom *H. R. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

G. M. Rowe

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hunter,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A recruit.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hunter

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Ark Batty* Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 5, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery, Tenn*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pine Bluff, Jeff Co., Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.*

Book mark:

Montague

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hunter
Art, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. [unclear]
(358) Copyist.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hunter
Sergeant, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Jan. 9 1865. Entitled to pay accordingly.*

Book mark :

Paul
Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hunter

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones
(358) Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hunter

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

H. C. Ames

Copist.

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hunter

Sgt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

HC | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hunter
Sgt, Batt'y *HC*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *111* ¹¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Sgt. from organization of Company*

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hunter
Sgt., Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *111* ^{*11*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Sgt. from organization of Company*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

⁸²⁸
Hunter William

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526612	26
2	5555559	27
3	5555695	28
4	5555853	29
5	5556003	30
6	5556150	31
7	5556296	32
8	5556435	33
9	5556576	34
10	9132198	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jacksonville Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 9*....., 186*4*

Where *Stella Ark*

By whom *Cap Bancroft*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Master in to date*
Aug 9 64 by Lt
Hessy.

(383g)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murray J.
Capt.

JH | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty E. 2 U.S. L. Art'y.* Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Aug 29, 1864

Where born *Nashville, Tenn*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 19, 1864*

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 19, 1864*

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark*

Battery to which assigned *Batty. E.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J.B. Gage

H. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyst.

H. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter
Prvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

Y.C. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton
Copyist.

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter
Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Pratt
Coptist.

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter

priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for
ordnance store # 52

Book mark:

A. Pratt

H. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter

1st, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance stores
52*

Book mark:

A. C. Pratt

(358)

Copies:

A? | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter

Co., Batt'y *E.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Telewar Art'y Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* ^{*144*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*52*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *stopped from
being shown cost
\$10.52.*

Book mark:

Wiley
Copyist.

829

Hurlburt Thomas

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Hurlburt Thomas</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁸³⁰
Austed Robert

Co *E*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526452	26
2	5535175	27
3	5535216	28
4	5535347	29
5	5535538	30
6	5535692	31
7	5535854	32
8	5536002	33
9	5536149	34
10	5536295	35
11	5536437	36
12	5536574	37
13	9132203	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

July 7 1920 P.O. Ret.

Ag. 1273694.

D. 2811038 and wd

McClure

2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Husted

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Duckingham Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 29, 186 4

Where Helena Ark.

By whom Capt Paneroff; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster-in to date
Apr 21 64 by Lt
Hussey.

J. Nelson

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Husted

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batt'y X C, 2 U.S. L. Art'y* Roll dated

Helena, Ark, *April 21, 1864*

Where born *Buckingham Co., Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 21, 1864*

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark,*

Battery to which assigned *Batt'y X C*

Remarks:

X Became Batt'y "E."

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Husted

Rec, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd A.D.*

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Breger

26 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hunter

Capt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.
Apr 2, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Henry J. [Signature]
Coyt.

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Knested
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Howry Jr
Cpyist.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Keusted

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mowry, J. C. Copyist.

YH | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Houston

Plt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(258)

Copyist.

No. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Housled
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Daylon

Y6 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Husted

Pat, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

Book mark ;

G. E. Dayton

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Houtte J.

Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. J. Pratt
Coryist.

N. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Houshed

Priv't., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
C & G. \$.95*

Book mark :

W.P. Pratt

Copyst.

74. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Houston

Priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due US for
CC & GE \$95*

Book mark :

A. Pratt

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard H. ...

..., Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Feb 25, 1865, 1865

Muster-out to date *Sept 23*, 1865

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 71* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt
April 21 1864
Served 21 Months
in 104th Regt of
Artillery
Cost*

Book mark: *last page*

Meely Copyist.

831
 Hutchinson Samuel

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526148	26
2	5529572	27
3	5529663	28
4	5529819	29
5	5529964	30
6	5530116	31
7	5530281	32
8	5530442	33
9	5530596	34
10	5530757	35
11	5531018	36
12	5531612	37
13	5527314	38
14	913.1591	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hutchinson

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Mullato*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Woolly*

Where born *Kings Queen, Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 5, 1864*

Where *Point Lookout, Md*

By whom *Lt Joy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered into Service
Feb. 5, 1864, at Fort Monroe,
Va. by Capt. J. Martin, of
Point Lookout, Md. March 19, 1864,
Ten dollars bounty paid.
(Mustered out of Service at
Fort Monroe, Va. June 29, 1865, or-
der Day of War. — Disability —*

C. J. Powell

H | 2 Lt. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hutchinson

Recruit, Co., *1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1864.

Where King & Queens

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd
Lt. Art.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Markle,

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hutchinson
Prs't, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Rankin
Copyist.

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hutchinson
Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal from Private March 19. 1864.*

Book mark :

P. C. Rankin
Copyist.

26 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hutchinson
Capt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed capt
from private Mch 19, 1864

Book mark : 4535

(358)

D. J. Giffith Copyist.

36 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hutchinson

Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd corpl from pri
Mich 19. 1864. Last paid \$7.00
per month, difference of increased
pay due from date of enlistment
As. No 215 June 22, 64,
Due M.A. for Camp & G. Equipage, 054

Book mark :

P. J. Gifford

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hutchinson
Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hutchinson
Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hutchinson
Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
C. & G. C. \$4.60

Book mark :

L. J. Sparrin

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hutchinson

Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
O. & G. E. \$4.60.*

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copist.

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hutchinson
Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
U.S. Genl. Hospl. Dept.
of Va. since May 27, 1865
Due U.S. for Ex G. E. 4.60

Book mark :

(358)

Geo J. Bull Jr

Copyist

No | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul. Hutchison
Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service
by orders from War Dept. dated
May 2/65. Dischg from Hosp.
St. Monroe, Va. June 29, 1865.

Book mark :

Jno J Bell Jr

(358)

Copyst.

H | *2 Lt. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hutchinson
Corp., Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., June 29, 1863.

Muster-out to date *June 29, 1863.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 26, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
Order of the War Dept. dated
May 3 '63.
Patient in U.S. Genl.
Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark: _____

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hutchinson
1st, Batt'y *B.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Crownsville, Tex, Feb. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Dign. Troop*
Discharged at Ft. Monroe,
Via Surgeon's certificate
of Disability June 29,
'66. Mustered out, Or-
der of Sec of War.

Book mark: _____

A Harrison

832

Scum, Anthony
Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526553	26
2	5531226	27
3	5532339	28
4	9132553	29
5	9132667	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Lewis

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Martial Miss,*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 14*" , 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark,*

By whom *M.R. Kenyon,*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C.M. How

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Lewis

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Matchez Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 18*, 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *H. R. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease in Port Hospital June 21, 1864.*

G. M. Rowe

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antton J. J. J.

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st Ark Batty* *Co* Roll dated *Pine Bluff Ark, June 4, 1864.*

Where born *Marshall, Miss*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2nd U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.*

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Icum,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *from June 4 to June 30,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Period *0* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4* , 1864.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of Dysentery in Post Hospital (Colored) June 29, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y II, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(8586)

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Scum
Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of Dysentery
June 29, 1864, in Post
Hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark : _____

G. W. Chase

Leum Anthony

P, Co., *2* Reg't *U. S. G. A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. G. July 29th 1864
Co. list sent 2^d Auditor;

G.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Deum

1st Regt Battery (Colored)

(Co. H. 2^d Div.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd June 29. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 29th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.



Deum

I certify, on honor, that Anthony James a Private of 1st Lt. Capt. Ralph C. Kenyon's Company () of the 1st Regiment of Arkansas VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Battery, Colorado, born in Meridian, State of Mississippi, aged 28 years; 5' feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Pine Bluff Arkansas and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pine Bluff Arkansas, on the fourteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. W. F. Morse Act. Asst. Com. of Must. at Pine Bluff Ark. on the fourth day of June, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years from Enrollment and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Battery Company in Rendezvous to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death which occurred at Pine Bluff Ark. June 29th 1864. In Post Hospital (Colorado)

The said Private Anthony James was last paid by Paymaster never to include the never day of never, 186 , and has pay due him from Enrollment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Unit Colored \$ 19.16 / 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \$ 11.44 / 100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to / 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to / 100 dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, / 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, / 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark., this 30th day of June, 1864.

Ralph C. Kenyon
1st Lieut. 1st Bn. Battery Colorado
 Commanding Company Battery

833

Idle Mack

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-5-36769</i>	26
2	<i>5-5-36870</i>	27
3	<i>5-5-36935</i>	28
4	<i>5-5-37029</i>	29
5	<i>5-5-37129</i>	30
6	<i>5-5-37220</i>	31
7	<i>5-5-37320</i>	32
8	<i>5-5-37418</i>	33
9	<i>5-5-37517</i>	34
10	<i>5-5-37660</i>	35
11	<i>5-5-37804</i>	36
12	<i>5-5-38052</i>	37
13	<i>5-5-27321</i>	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *EB V. P. 336*

See also

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Idler

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1863.

Where *Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: *V 21 P 74 68*

J. B. Brown

I

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mack Idle

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Idle

Copy, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from private Feb 1/1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Brown
(358) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Sale

Corp., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

B. N. Hillman

(858)

Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Hill

Capt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hill

(358)

Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Dale

Capt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Feb. 1st 1864*

Book mark:

S. W. Hilton

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Idle
Corpl, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Idle

Capt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Idle

Corpl, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. Harmon

S | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Max Ide

Corpl, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Webster U.S. M. General
Hospital since April 15th
1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. Spring
Coylist.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner S. Sabin

Capt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Wahpeton U.S.A. Genl. Hosp.
Memphis, Tenn.
Stoppage for one row hook
30¢*

Book mark:

R. Spring
(358) Copist.

7 ~~116~~ | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

x ~~116~~, *Mack*

Corpl, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of U.S. Service
May 9th by reason of G.O. # 177 Par 6
dated Mar Sept A.G.O. Washg
D.C. April 28th 1865.*

+ corrected by Jordan Ex

Book mark: *Discharged May 26. '65. C.B. V. 11.
P. 336*

(358)

A. Sprague
Copyst.

WARA 136

JAN. 17

5538052

1891

Muster out on file.

* *A*⁹ | *2^d Arty. (Lt.)* | **U.S.C.T.**

* *Solte, Mack*

Corpl, Dolly, F. 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty. (Lt.)*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 26,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing account last settled to*

August 31, 1864. Value of clothing drawn

since last settlement \$65⁰⁰/₁₀₀. Knapsack,

haversack, & canteen, to be charged to him,

if not returned to the Battery. Bounty due,

\$100. Must be paid out in accordance

+ corrected by Jordan. (over)

Book mark: *No 740 Roll of Co.*

F. v. Kearney

Copyist.

JAN. 17

5527321

1891 *

*with instructions in telegrams from the
War Department, dated May 3, 1865.
To date from the 26th day of May, 1865.*

Idol, Mack;

Cpl, Co. 3, 2 U.S.C.L.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

..... *Apr 8*, 1870

The discharge of *Wick* *John*
Cooper, Co. *21*, *24* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.
- For *July 1865*, 1865, *May 4*, 1865
- Company Muster-out Roll.
- *No muster out roll*, 186
- Company Descriptive Book.
-, 186
- Company Morning Reports.
-, 186
- Soldier's Final Statement.
-, 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
-, 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
-, 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
-, 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
- *May 25*, 1865
- Regimental Return.
- For *1st* 1865, *May 26*, 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns.
-, 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book.
-, 186
- By Surgeon General.
- (.....), 186

May 26, 1866, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster.....
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.P. 336
Noted H.M.

Noted in Reg. R.E.D.

See letter of May 4, 1870 to 2d Auditor

Ingraham, Albert

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-36770	26
2	5-5-36871	27
3	5-5-36974	28
4	5-5-27182	29
5	5-5-37089	30
6	5-5-37184	31
7	5-5-37218	32
8	5-5-37401	33
9	5-5-37504	34
10	5-5-37641	35
11	5-5-37782	36
12	5-5-37867	37
13	5-5-38004	38
14	5-5-38127	39
15	5-5-38243	40
16	MS. 1074075	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: MS. 1074075

See also

S 1034497 D. O. M. M.
 S. 1246834 aud M. O.
 D. 2492204 Ammy G. L.
 M. O. 1074075
 D. 2494863 Aud L. W.
 D. 2970407 " " "

H. Jordan
J. E.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ingraham

Priv., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1863.

Where *St. Picking, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: *M.S. 1074075*

J. B. Brown
(356) Copyist.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elbert Ingraham

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. S. Brown
Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ingraham

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
by special order No 3216
Res H. Pickering Feb 20/1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

I | 2d Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ingraham
Reg't # 1st Batt'y Penn. Sh. Art'y ad
Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31/63 to March 1, 1864.

Station Fort Pillow, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sub. became Batt'y #2 no. c.d. Art'y.

Book mark:

[Signature]

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ingraham

Pvt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported taken Prisoner
at Fort Pellow Tenn April 12th
1864*

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

S. W. Hill

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elbert Ingraham

2d, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported taken Prisoner at Fort. Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864*

Book mark:

B. W. Hillard

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ingraham

2nd Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reported taken Prisoner
at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864*

Book mark:

J. W. Hillier

(358)

Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elbert Ingraham
Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
in action at Fort
Pillow Tenn. April 12/64

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ingraham
Priv, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Fort Pillow, Tenn,
Apr 12/64

Book mark:

B. Harmon

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elbert Ingraham
Prof., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner in
action at Fort Pillow
Tenn. Apr 12/64*

Book mark:

M. Harwood

(358)

Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

I *Hub Ingraham*
Co., Batt'y *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner in
action at Fort Gillow, Tenn
April 12, 1864.*

Book mark: _____

R. J. [Signature]
(358) *[Signature]* Copyst.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Ingraham
Sgt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from Prisoner of War June 13th 1865.*

Book mark:

[Signature]
(358) *[Signature]* Copist.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ingraham.

Private, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Springguth
(358) Copyist.

9 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elbert Ingraham

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ingraham

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**Battery consolidated with the
3 U. S. C. H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.**

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

I | 2 St. Art. U.S.A.
 Elbert Ingraham
 Fort, Battery D, 2nd Reg't U.S.C. & Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 1074075

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 27, 1905.

It has this day (Nov. 27, 1905,) been determined by this Department ~~from~~ that so much of the prisoner of war records as purports to relate to Albert Ingraham Co. D, 6 U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, pertains to Elbert Ingraham, Battery D, 2nd United States Colored Light Artillery, and that he was captured at Fort Pillow, Tenn., April 12, 1864.

W. W. Gibson

(M. S. O. 186)

Copyist.

Ingraham Albert
P, Co. *D*, *6* Reg't *USC Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed Nov 25, 05 Prof. H. S. H.

RB

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>"2492504. M.T.O. 11.250."</i>										
<i>Ingraham, Albert P</i>	<i>P 6</i>		<i>U. S. C. A. D.</i>			<i>Mis. 14 174</i>				
						<i>8x 11 180</i>				

Captured at *Fort Pillow, Tenn, April 2^x*, 186 *4*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____ *x Ft Pillow was April 12. 65*

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Recaptured at Mobile, Ala, May 4, 186 *5*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
This man was turned over to Gen. Canby by Gen Dick Taylor on the surrender of his army May 4, 65, & ordered to Memphis, Tenn, S. O. 143, Hd. Qrs. Mil Div West Miss, May 27, 65. Su 9537 a. ago (8B) 73 Sent to Regiment
 Copied by *ack* ✓

835

Ingraham Jacob

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-8-27387

2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

J. S. City U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ingraham
Memphis +
1st Bally A.D. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *J. S. City*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Pickering Tenn* 30 1863 .

Deserted :

When *Nov 19* , 1863 .

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____ , 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Enrolled Nov. 17/63 at*
Fort Pickering Tenn.
Musters in not shown.
Name not found on Rolls Co. D.

** Sub became Bally J. S. U.S. Co. Party*

Book mark : _____

S. W. Hillman

836

Ingraham, Lewis

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5536727	26
2	5536829	27
3	5536973	28
4	5527181	29
5	5537115	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AG 2191671

D. Jordan
D

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ingraham

boy, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1863.

Where *Gk. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: *V 21 P 85. 68.*

(356)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Go
Lewis Ingraham
Capt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Nov 23 1863.

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Brown
(358) Copyist.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ingraham
Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service by
 Special order no 32 H. Q. G.
 Jk. Pickering Feb 20. 1864.
 Promoted to corp Nov 23.
 1863rd reduced to rank Feb 1.
 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Brown
 Copyist.

J. W. Larty | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ingraham
1st Batty Tenn. St. Art. and
Cof. A, Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec. 31/63 to Mch 1., 1864.*

Station *Fort Pillow, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sub. became Batty # 2 as a result

Book mark:

J. W. Larty

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ingraham
Plt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186~~5~~⁴.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks *Killed in Action at Fort
Pellou Tenn April 12th 1864*

No M.O. Roll of Co.

** Corrected by Jordan Ex.*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Hill
(858) Copyist.

Ingraham, Lewis,
 Pri, Co. *Z*, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis Ingraham
Capt. 17 Reg't of U. S. Colored Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd April 10 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 28 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NOV 26 1864
 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
Leaves

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Ingraham a Private of
 Captain Carl von Scharf's Company (3^d) of the Second Regiment of U. S. Colored Art (4th)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marshall County, State
 of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. J. Talvey
3^d U. S. Cavalry, at Fort Pickens, Tenn on the 23^d day of November,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death / killed in action
at Fort Pillow, Tennessee ^{see inventory} see inventory

The said Lewis Ingraham was last paid by Paymaster
Major Tilden to include the 30th day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Eight 00 dollars, since the 4th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to No, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to No, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, Tennessee, this 12th day
 of April, 1864.

Carl von Scharf
 Capt. Co. 3^d Regt. U. S. Colored Art (4th)
 Commanding Company.

837
Irwin, Jacob

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	K-K-31674	26
2	K-K-31783	27
3	K-K-31882	28
4	K-K-31942	29
5	K-K-32087	30
6	K-K-32231	31
7	K-K-32364	32
8	K-K-32547	33
9	K-K-32668	34
10	K-K-32784	35
11	K-K-32905	36
12	K-K-33015	37
13	K-K-33120	38
14	K-K-33227	39
15	9131722	40
16	9131850	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

~~A 76869 / A. ...~~

D. Jordan
Ex

J. L. Larty, U.S.C.T.

Jacob Larty,

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Larty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Grey; hair Black,

Where born Niles Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1863

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S. Genl. Hosptl, No. 3, Vicksburg, Miss. July, 25/65, Disease of the Heart,

Porter

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Irvin,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 13*, 186 *3*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Porter

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Irvine
Put, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Hebron's Plantation, Miss Wool, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Wool*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct, 13*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Montague

C

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Plt

Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

J

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Proin
Pat, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany & Aley*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Irwin
corp, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich^{and} apt.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *appointed from private April 21 - 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Holbrook
(258) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Irwin

Corp, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Irwin
Corp, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Irwin
Capt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casey Copist.

S | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Irvin
Privt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
from Capt. Nov. 1st 1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Casey

Cop'ist.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Irwin
Prvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. G. Casey
Cop'ist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Iron
Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
from Corp Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

Searcy
Copyist.

I

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pt *Jacob Irwin*
Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Cop'ist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Irwin
Priv., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyst.

e | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. D. ...

..., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *sent to principal
Pickens Miss Sept
14 to 1865.*

Book mark: _____

J. H. ...

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Book 27111

John, Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington Mass Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *4.50*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 31, 1864*, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *30* ^{*80*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47* ^{*27*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Final at Regular
Examination 1 Rec 1 Com
1 Recd returned by 2 no
of W.D*

Book mark: *287.720*

McQuinn

837-a

Irwin Monroe
Co. C, 2 U. S. Col'd L.A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9131917	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A-768691 P. m. r. m.

S-796084 P.O. m. m. Ret.

J. L. Larty | **U. S. C. T.**

Monroe Irwin,

....., Co. *C, 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Larty,*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk,*

Eyes *Blk;* hair *Blk,*

Where born *Ky.,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 11*....., 186 *3*

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt. G. H. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Never mustered,*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Parton

Washington.
838
Irvin Wash

Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-5-3/675-</i>	26
2	<i>5-5-3/784</i>	27
3	<i>5-5-3/884</i>	28
4	<i>5-5-3/999</i>	29
5	<i>5-5-3/2139</i>	30
6	<i>5-5-3/2283</i>	31
7	<i>5-5-3/2417</i>	32
8	<i>5-5-3/2529</i>	33
9	<i>5-5-3/2667</i>	34
10	<i>5-5-2/7479</i>	35
11	<i>5-5-3/2785-</i>	36
12	<i>5-5-3/2901</i>	37
13	<i>5-5-3/3016</i>	38
14	<i>5-5-3/3122</i>	39
15	<i>5-5-3/3228</i>	40
16	<i>913185-1</i>	41
17	<i>9131723</i>	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 1275550. P.O. 211.4211.

L. Jordan
Ex

J. L. Parter U.S.C.T.

Wash Irwin

....., Co. *C, 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *L. Parter*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wine Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 13*....., 186*3*.

Where *Black River*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Parter

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Irvin,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Miss. Miss.,*

Occupation *Laboren,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 15*....., 186 *3*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Porter

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Provir

Put, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hebron Landing Miss Nov. 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct, 13*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Montague

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wash Brown

Pvt Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 6 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

S

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Brown
Plt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jamz & Tobey*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Iron

In, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mchs apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Johnson

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Brown

Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

(358) *Holbrook* Copyist.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Iron

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Holbrook

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash. Irvin
Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Casus
Copyst.

I | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wash Irwin

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Casey

A 2⁵ Lt. Arty U.S.C.T.

Washington Irwin
Pvt, Co. C, 2nd Batty Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Vicksburg, Miss, Jan -*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Jan 31*, 1865.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Stealing mule.*

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. L. Morris

Copist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Irwin
Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. G. Casey Copist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Iron
Co., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Croin

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

(358)

Leary Cop'ist.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Irwin

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Ray
Copist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Drin

pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...

38 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

38, Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated *December 28*, 1865

Muster-out to date *Dec 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* ^{*43*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* ^{*31*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Issued at expense of
organization 1 Adv. 1 Cur 1
Upward returned for 10/11/4
11/10*

Book mark:

Frank Smith

Quinn Wilson
 Co. *Q*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-31673	26
2	5-5-31781	27
3	5-5-31881	28
4	5-5-31998	29
5	5-5-32137	30
6	5-5-32282	31
7	5-5-32416	32
8	5-5-32548	33
9	5-5-32666	34
10	5-5-32843	35
11	5-5-33304	36
12	9131849	37
13	9131721	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB.V. 11 P. 230.*

See also

S. 2285563 POMM

H Jordan
G

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Wilson Irvin,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black;* hair *Black,*

Where born *Marion, Missu*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 13*....., 186 *3*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Goodwin;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in U.S. Genl. Hospt.,*
No. 3, aticksburg, Miss.,
Feb'y, 25/65,

Porter

J. D. Larty U.S.C.T.

Wilmington

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Larty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Marion Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 13*, 186 *3*

Where *Black River*

By whom *Capt. Goddard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Parter

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nilson Proin

Put, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Hebron Plantation, Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Montague

I

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Irwin

Det., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 6 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed with Irwin Wilson.

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

B

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wilson Proin
Det, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jamz J. Auby*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Irvine
In, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch + apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Holbrook
(858) Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Irvine
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Iron
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halbrook

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Irwin

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Casey Copyist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Irwin

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hestert
at Orckeburg since Dec. 18th
1864*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casry Copyst.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Irwin

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sent to Genl & Capt.*
Orleansburg, Miss. Dec 18th
1864.

Book mark:

J. S. Craig Copist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Irvine

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease in Genl. Hosp. Vicksburg, Miss. March 2^d 1865*

Book mark: *Died Feb. 25/65 - E. B. V. U. P. 230.*

(358)

Leary
Cop'ist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Davis
Co, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization Dub in MS
and kept at Vicksburg
Miss Feby 25 1865.

Book mark: *3494 / 83*

W. C. Davis

--	--	--

Irvin, Wilson
P, Co. *C*, *W* Reg't *U.S.A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Heirs.

Receipts for effects.

Private of

Private Wilson Erwin

C. Co. 2nd regt. S. I. art.

Sent to ago.

March 13th 1865.

U.S.A. General Hospital No. 3
Vicksburg Miss March 14th 1865-

Recd of Aft-Surg D. Scofield in charge
of U.S.A. Genl Hosp No 3. Vicksburg Miss the
following effects of Private Wilton
- Irwin late of Co. C. 2^d U.S. Col Art
which I claim as his father

his
Richard X. Bates
mark

- 1 Cap
- 2 Jackets
- 1 pr Trowsers
- 1 Flannel shirt
- 1 pr Boots
- 1 " Socks
- 1 Blanket Wash
- 1 Knapruch

Witness { Henry E. Daniels
Hospl Steward
M.D.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Privat Wilson Lewis**2nd Reg't of M. S. C. Hart*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Wilson Erwin a Private of Co. B, Cavalry Company (B) of the 20th Regiment of U.S. Col. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marion Co., State of Mississippi, aged 32 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Det. Meagher _____, at Hebron, on the 6th day of November 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. He having died in U.S. General Hospital No 3, Feb 25th 1865 of Mercurial Spleen

The said Wilson Erwin was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 10 1/2 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Gen. Hsp't No 3, Hebron, Miss. this 26th day of February, 1865.

DeLoe
Apt. Surg. H. H. 1865
 Commanding Company.
in charge

Sent to A.G.C. Feb 28th 1865

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Lieut. Wilson Irvine

late of Company (C) 2nd Regt. U.S. Artillery

Regiment of U.S. Artillery, who died

at U.S. Genl. Hospital No. 3,

the 25th day of February 1865.

Transmitted to his father

March 14th 1865 -

and a copy of the list
sent to A.G.C.

A.G.O. Mar. 28, 1865
Rec'd - acct. for effects sent
2^d Auditor
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wilson Lewis

2nd Reg't of M.S.C. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch'd Feb 25, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Apr 30, 1871

The death of Wilson Lewis
Private, Co. C, 2^d Reg't U. S.
Colored Art. is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March, 1865, March, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
February 25, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
February 25, 1865
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.

For March, 1865, March, 1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
February 25, 1865
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
By Surgeon General.
....., 186

Feb 25, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
E.B. "See letter of Jan'y 6th 1871"
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 230 to 2^d Auditor
H.M. 1871

A.G.O.
Rec'd List sent 2^d Aud.
M.S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mar 10 1860
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Wilson Erwin a Private of
 Lieut Captain A. R. Sanders Company (Co) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marion Co, State
 of Miss, aged 32 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Meagher
 _____, at Hebron, on the 6th day of November
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death he having died in U.S.A.
Genl Hoapl No. 3. Feb 25th /65 of disease of the spleen.

The said Wilson Erwin was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 10 ¹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S.A. Genl Hoapl No. 3. Vicksburg Miss this 26th day
 of February, 1865.

Deafield
Chas. Wright
 Commanding Company.
 In Charge

840

Irwin, Washington

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See Irwin,</i>	29 <i>Wash.</i>
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

841

Irvin, Wilson

Co *B*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Irvin, Wilson

Book Mark:

See also

842

Iverson, Alfred

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2645-4	26
2	5-5-35-180	27
3	5-5-35-214	28
4	5-5-35-346	29
5	5-5-35-482	30
6	5-5-35-637	31
7	5-5-35-789	32
8	5-5-35-939	33
9	5-5-36090	34
10	5-5-36237	35
11	5-5-36377	36
12	5-5-36519	37
13	9132723	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1108169-P.O. aff

51109127 20 m m

H. Jordan
Ex

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Jackson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Natchez Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 29*, 186 *4*

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lemke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Muster in to date April 21 64 by Lt. Hussey.*

(383a)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Alfred Iverson
Reel, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reel of A.D.*

+ corrected by Wm. Schreiber, En.

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bryer

A 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Swenson
Cap., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
April 2, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

W. J. ...
Coptist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Iverson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty^x C, 2^d U.S. L. Art'y.* Roll dated

Helena, Ark April 21, 1864.

Where born *Natchez, Miss.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Apr 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark.*

Battery to which assigned *Batty. ^xC*

Remarks: _____

X Became Batty. "E."

Book mark: _____

J.B. Yage

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Gerson
Solp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry, Jr.
Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Iverson
Capt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mowry J.
Cop. Ist.

I. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Lawson
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Ersson

Cop., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* -----, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present.* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks : -----

Book mark : -----

G. C. Dayton

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Iverson
Capt Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. S. Post
Coptst.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Inerson
Cork, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : *5-25-65*

A. Ball
Coptist.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Swenson,
Capt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Pratt
Copyist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson
Capt., Batt'y E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena Ark. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28²⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
Capt. April 21/64

Book mark: 35.24 Navy

W. W. Alley
Cpyist.

843
Iverson Timothy

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26091	26
2	5-5-29489	27
3	5-5-29732	28
4	5-5-29887	29
5	5-5-30036	30
6	5-5-30260	31
15	5-5-31589	32
19	9131535	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Swanson

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *woolly*

Where born *York Co. Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 16. 1864*

Where *Camp Hamilton, Va*

By whom *Capt. F. B. Choate*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 30/64, at Fort Monroe, Va. by Capt. S. Martin, Asst. to Corp. Jan. 26. 1864. Promoted sergeant Jan. 29/64. Reduced to the ranks April 2, 1864. Ten dollars bounty paid. Transferred to the 9th

C. J. Powell

MAY. 14

9131535

* 1891 *

Kendyrons, Newport News,
Va. Oct. 1, 1864, as per S. O.
No. 301, Hd-Quar, Dept. of wa.
& N. C., Sept. 22, 1864.

I | 2 Lt. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Deerson

Recruit, Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 2 U.S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Iverson
Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Ser-
geant from private
January 29, 1864.*

Book mark :

Edw. Rankin

Copyst.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Iverson
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd Capt.
Jan. 26, 1864 promoted
Sergeant January
29, 1864. Reduced
to the ranks Apr. 2^d
1864.

Book mark:

C. A. Rankin

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Iverson
Private, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Iverson
Private, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
 difference of increased pay due
 since enlistment A.O. No 215
 A.O. June 22, 64,
 App'd Sergt Jan'y 29, 64,
 Reduced to the ranks April 2, 64
 Due U. S. for Co & Eq 41¢*

Book mark :

T. J. Griffith

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Iverson

priv., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to the Recruiting
Dept at Newport News Va
Oct 1, 1864 as per A.O. No 261
Hd Qrs Dept of Va & NC,
Sept 22, 1864*

Book mark :

(358)

D. Gifford Copyst.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Overson
priv, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____
 Last paid to *April 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*36*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organization, transferred
to Recruiting Rendezvous
Newport News, Va., Oct. 1st
1864 as per S. Order No.
261, Hd. Qrs, Dept of Va,
V. M. C. Sept. 22, 1864,
Descriptive lists furnished.

Book mark: _____

M. Harrison

844

Jackson Alexander

Co a., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527656	26
2	5527786	27
3	5527949	28
4	5528094	29
5	5528245	30
6	5528392	31
7	5527240	32
8	5528631	33
9	5528758	34
10	5528885	35
11	5529034	36
12	5529176	37
13	5529316	38
14	9131355	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *L.B.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adham Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 14*, 186*4*

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Lt. Gaydon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *April 30th 64, Nashville,*
Capt. Mufrey,

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Alexander Jackson
Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1864.
Muster-in to date *Feb 14, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 14, 1864.*
Where *Nashville Tenn*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sopez

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jackson
Art., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ *Enrollment to apl 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Sopez.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Jackson
A., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Saperz

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jackson
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Co. Roll Mch. Apr. '65
next on which name appears

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

J *24th Arty* **U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Jackson
Port, Co. A, 24th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.
Station *Springfield Tenn.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drawn since in-*
listment #64.21.

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson
Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph
Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson
Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Priv., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-
tached service as
Orderly at Post Hd. Qrs.
Per S. O. 108 from Post
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Henderson

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson,
Pt., Batt'y 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 12 82 / 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....
.....

Steele

Jackson, Alex.
 1st P. Co. Batt. A. & 2 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /
<i>Enlistments 1 -</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty six* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *14th* day of *February* 186 *4*

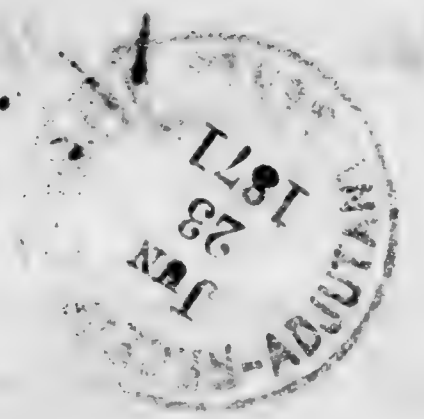
WITNESS:

Joel V. Meigs
Capt Comdr of 2d. U.S. Col. (Light)
Alexander Jackson
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

Alexander Jackson
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
February 14th 186 *4*
By *Charles H. Springer Lt*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. 4. 2. 11. 26. 1864 - M. D. M. C.

No. *45*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville



I, Alexander Jackson born in Oldham Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alexander Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 14th day of Feb 1864 BEFORE Andrew Graydon Alexander Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Knicker EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has 12 1/2 eyes, 13 1/2 hair, L. 18 1/2 complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U.S.C.T Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty six* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *14th* day of *February* 1864

WITNESS:
Joe V. Meigs
Capt *Reg't "a"*
2d U.S.C.A.

Alexander Jackson
Recruit

No. *45*
Alexander Jackson
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
February 14th 1864
By *Alexander Jackson*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

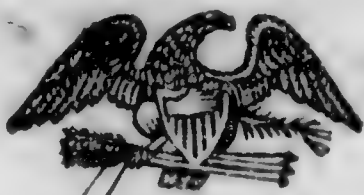
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville



I, Alexander Jackson born in Oldham Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alexander Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 14th day of February 1864 BEFORE Andrew Haydon Alexander Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Kinslow EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has 13 1/2 eyes, 12 1/2 hair, 1/3 Brown complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high

Andrew Haydon 14th Feb 1864 Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mastering Officer.

Hd. Qrs, Post of Nashville
Office, Apt. Adjt - Genl
Nashville Tenn, Dec, 27th 1861

13, 147
Special Order
No. 108

Details Private - Alex.
Jackson Batty Co 2nd Regt, 64th
as ordered at Post Hd. Qrs

Dec 27

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Nashville, Tenn., Dec 27th 1865.

Special orders
No 108

Extract

III The following named enlisted
men are hereby detailed as orderlies at
these Hd qrs. and will report for
duty without delay

Post Alex Jackson Batt "A" 2^d reg 60th (Ct)

By Command of Col W. Shafter
Lewis Pleakrup

Comd officer Capt 1st reg 60th (Ct)
Batt A 2^d reg 60th

843
Jackson Alexander

Co 14., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26 5-5-2	26
2	5-5-3 1185	27
3	5-5-3 1255	28
4	5-5-3 1350	29
5	5-5-3 1488	30
6	5-5-3 1647	31
7	5-5-3 1877	32
8	5-5-3 2358	33
9	913 2555	34
10	913 2668	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jackson

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Natchez Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 18* " , 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark*

By whom *A. R. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

A. M. Rowe

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jackson

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *H. R. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

G M Rowe
 Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st Ark Batty* Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, June 4, 1864.

Where born *Watches, Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* *Subsequently became 2nd Lt. 26th S. Cal'd Lt. Arty.*

Book mark: _____

Montague
 (339) Copyist.

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

60
Alexander Jackson,
 Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.
 * First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elizandrew Jackson,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Jackson,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. W. Jones

| 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson
Cpt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Spec. Ac. S. for
C. & H. Equipage 6/7/9*

Book mark : _____

Paul
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jackson
Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospital,
March 31/65, of disease,

Book mark :

(358) *J. W. Ames* Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexandra Jackson
Pvt, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to *June 30, 1864* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Cerebro Spinal Meningitis, Mar. 31/65 in Gen. Hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Book mark : _____

G. W. Chase

Jackson, Alexander
 P. H., 2 Reg't U.S. P. L. A.
 Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Jackson
2^d Reg't of Light Artillery
6th S. Cal Troops
VOLUNTEERS.
March 31st 1865.

U.G.O.
Account sent 2^d Aud.
[Signature]

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Cpl 17th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Circular Stamp]
[Handwritten Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Jackson a Private of
 Captain John Driscoll Company (A) of the 2 Regiment of Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ark. & Col. Troops, born in Natchez, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sgt. W. H.
Horse, at Fort Bluff Ark on the 4 day of June,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in General Hospital at Paris
Bluff Ark on the 31 of March 1865 of cerebral spinal Meningitis

The said Alexander Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bailey to include the 31 day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 64 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 18 day of May,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paris Bluff Arkansas, this 31 day
 of March, 1865.

W. C. Dey
Asst Surg Arml
 Commanding Company.

Gen Hospital
Pine Bluff Ark
Aug 14th 65

Respectfully returned
with the information
that - Final Statements
Inventory of effects
and Descriptive
Roll were forwarded
from this Hospital
to Adj Gen Office
March 31st - 1865 -

J. C. Day
Asst-Surg Gen
in the Gen Hosp

Pine Bluff Ark
Aug 14th 1865

I received your communcation regarding the final statements and inventory of effects of Private Alexander Jackson of Battery H 2^d Regt W Colored Artillery Light who died in W. Genl. Hospital at this Post - Descriptive roll was furnished to the Surgeon in charge

Who reports that he has furnished inventory of effects and final statements in the case and forwarded the same with descriptive roll as he has the retained copy it will be impossible for me to furnish the required papers unless Surgeon McDay (in charge of W Genl Hospital) be caused to furnish me with the retained copy of the same

I am Genl

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. W. Driscoll

Capt Battery H 2^d W Colored Art Light

Comd of Battery

To

Adjt Genl Le Thomas

Washington

22



Headquarters Battery No. 2^d Regt. U.S. Art
Pine Bluff Ark Aug 13th 1865

Sir. I have the honor to inform you
that I have received information
from Adjt. Genl. Office, Washington, D.C.
that the Final Statements and Inventory
of effects in case of Alexander Jackson
(who died in the U.S. Genl. Hospital at
this post.) has not been received at
the Adjt. Genl's Office.

You will please furnish
the name or ~~return~~ Descriptive Roll, to
enable me to make out the Missing Papers
I am, Sir, Surgeon.

Respectfully,

John Driscoll
Capt. Comd'g Battery

To
Asst. Surgeon D. C. Day,
In charge of U.S. Genl. Hospital
Pine Bluff, Ark

840

Jackson Andrew

Co D., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33384	26
2	5-5-33486	27
3	5-5-33581	28
4	5-5-33689	29
5	5-5-33803	30
6	5-5-33902	31
7	5-5-34008	32
8	5-5-34131	33
9	5-5-34296	34
10	5-5-34847	35
11	9132041	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edwin Jackson

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pittsburg Va*

Occupation *Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Pittsburg*

By whom *Capt Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *aliced Dec 22nd '61*
in U.S. Genl Hoell No 3
at Pittsburg Miss

W. Thompson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 5*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

W E M Laughlin

(356)

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

----- *Andrew Jackson* -----

----- *Pvt.*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. * -----

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ----- *March + April* -----, 1864.

Present or absent ----- *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks : -----

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : -----

----- *Pvt* -----

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

..... *Andrew Jackson*

Pvt......, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

..... *Belarke*

9 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark :

F. J. Clark

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Andrew Jackson

J, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick. Abs for 1
month*

Book mark : _____

J. M. M.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Sgt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital*

No 3icksburg. Miss, since

Dec. 19/64

Book mark:

[Signature]

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Bt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead in April 1864*

No. 3. Ficksburg. Miss Dec

22.64. No notice of his

death

Book mark:

A. H. Moore

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J
Andrew Jackson
Priv, Batt'y *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at Original*
Organization.
Wid Dec. 22/64 of
Epilepsy in U. S. Genl
Hosp. No. 3 at V'burg
Miss

Book mark:

W P Ferguson

Jackson, Andrew

Pri, Co. 10, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adm. to Hensley

A. Jackson.
Co. D, 2 U.S.C. Lt. Art'y.
Dec 18 64

Dec 18 64

Account

Head Quarters Co "D." 2^d U.S. Artillery
Richmond Va, December 15th 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to request that
the following named enlisted men be
submitted into U.S. General Hospital for
treatment.

Disease.	A. Jackson.
	<u>Chorea.</u>

Very Respectfully
your Obedt Servant
E. M. Howard, M. D., Surgeon
U.S.A. in Charge of Co.

J. J. Patterson
Surgeon in Charge
Hospital No. 3.

2939 2100

Inventory of the effects of *Andrew Jackson Private*
Company *D*, *2^d* Regiment *U.S. Army*
who died in the *U.S. General Hospital N^o 3*
December 22^d, 1864.

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS	<i>Effects</i>	CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HIVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

INVENTORY
OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Andrew Jackson
Late of Company *D*, *2^d* Regiment
U.S. Army, who died
at *U.S. General*
Hospital *N^o 3* Dec *22^d*,
1864 *Richsburg Miss*



Vicksburg Miss U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 3

December 30th, 1864.

Commanding Officer, D Company,

9th Regiment of Cavalry

I have to inform you

that Private Andrew Jackson of your Company died in this
Hospital on the 23rd December 1864 of

Epilepsy

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
descriptive Roll sent to A. S. Office

and Inventory of his effects. D

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

John J. Paterson

46th
Surgeon U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Andrew Jackson

Late of Company *B*

2^d Reg't of *Life Dragoons*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *22^d* day of *December* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Jackson late
a Private of Captain Wm M Pratt's Company 40 of
the 2^d Regiment of 2^d Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg Miss in the State of Miss on
the 5th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of December 1863, at Black River Miss
in Company 40, 2^d Regiment of 2^d Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Petersburg in the State
of Virginia; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Prason; he died in Vicksburg Miss, at
U. S. Genl Hospital n: 3 on the 29th day of December 1864, by
reason of Epilepsy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
					MONEY.
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Andrew Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of J. J. Paterson at U S Genl Hospital n: 3
Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Dec 30th 1864

J. J. Paterson
40th Artillery
Commanding the Company.
In charge

H. S.
Disc List sent 2" Aug.
7/10

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Jackson

2^d Reg't of 2^d Mass

Quar. Co. 2^d Mass

VOLUNTEERS.

Vicksburg Miss

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 17th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



ADJUTANT GEN. WASHINGTON D. C. [Handwritten initials]

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Jackson a Private of
 Captain William McRath Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Petersburg, State
 of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Mason, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Myde, at Black River, on the 31st day of December,
 186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death he having died in U.S.
General Hospital No. 3, December 22^d, 1864 of Epilepsy.

The said Private Andrew Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Young to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 24. ⁶⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Genl Hospital No. 3, Vicksburg this 30th day
 of December, 1864.

J. Peterson
Surg 46th Inf
In Charge Hosp No. 23

Dec 29th 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Jackson3^d Reg't of Inf. Str. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Vicksburg Miss

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Private Andrew Jackson of
 Captain William McPatt's Company (✓) of the 9th Regiment of 1st Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Petersburg State
 of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Mason, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Keyde, at Blk River Mills on the 21st day of December
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death he having died in U.S.
General Hospital No. 3, December 23rd 1864 of Epilepsy

The said Private Andrew Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Young to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 24.⁶⁴ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. General Hospital No. 3, Vicinity of this 30th day
 of December, 1864

J. J. Baberson
Surg 46th Regt Infy
Company _____

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Andrew Jackson**2^d Reg't of 2^d Stry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Vicksburg Miss

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

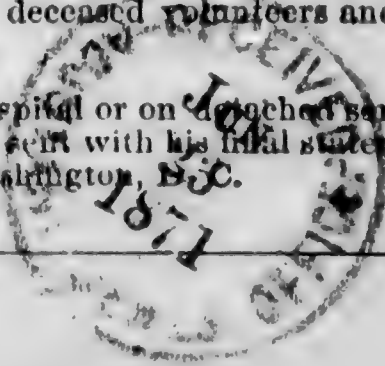
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Jackson a Private of
 Captain Wm M. Harts Company (C) of the 2^d Regiment of Life Party
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wettersburg, State
 of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Mason, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Myde, at Black River, on the 21st day of December,
 186 _____ or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death he having died in U.S.
General Hospital No. 3 December 22nd 1864 of Epilepsy

The said Private Andrew Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Young to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 34. ⁶⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. General Hospital No. 3 Vicksburg, this 30th day
 of December, 1864

J. J. Salomon
Surg 46th Life Regt.
in Charge Hospital No. 3
 Commanding Company.

847

Jackson Andrew

Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-34938	26
2	5-5-35723	27
3	5-5-35-125	28
4	5-5-35-265	29
5	5-5-35-403	30
6	5-5-35-42	31
7	5-5-35-694	32
8	5-5-35-856	33
9	5-5-36004	34
10	5-5-36152	35
11	5-5-36298	36
12	5-5-36436	37
13	5-5-36578	38
14	9132279	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-631579 - P.O. aff
S. 3172313, A.H.D.

AM. 1998991

S-3193020 P.O. MRM

P.O. aff 1407112 - 5.20.13. P. 97

D. Jordan
Rex

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Andrew Jackson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *McDow Co S.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov-30*....., 186*3*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lemboke*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Muster - in to date
Dec 14 '63 by Lt
Kelley*

(3830)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pr, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

Bryer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Cpt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bryer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Plt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Breyer

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Jackson
Pri, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

(358)

Wm J.
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Murray, J.
Coppist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murray Jr.
Copt. 1st.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep 10th, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Art, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J.
Andrew Jackson

Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1805.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson,

priv Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M & S for
ordnance stores \$52*

Book mark:

A. Pratt

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

A. B. Pratt

(358) Coptist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson,
Capt., Batt'y E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bellevue, Ark. Sept 25, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1865

Last paid to

July 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43.95* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Wiley
Copyist.

890

Jackson Andrew

Co J., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26340	26
2	5-5-3245-1	27
3	5-5-32875-	28
4	9132817	29
5	9132905	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB, 398.

See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Madison Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1st*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *L. L. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. M. Kennedy
Coy. Sgt.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *L. B. Smith*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

D M Kennedy
Co. Hist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd U.S. Col. Art'y Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 19, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Tenn

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. Houston

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July 2d Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark : *Disd May 1/64 Entry*

E Weston *over*

JAN. 17

5532451

1891

*made per letter from A.G.O.
of July 22/75.*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Plt, Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn June 10, 186*4* .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *9 June 1864 at Memphis*

Book mark: *Died May 1, 64 E.B. '69*

Dreyer

Jackson, Andrew
 Pri, Co. D, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
 Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Andrew P v

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 3rd day of March 1864.

Witness: Saint Louis B. Smith Andrew Jackson



Andrew Jackson
Volunteered at Memphis Tennessee
1st March 1864.
By Saint Louis B. Smith
61st Regiment of U.S. Regt (Old)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____
Filed July 17/95

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Memphis

I, Andrew Jackson born in Madison Co in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Andrew Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis this 31st day of March 1864 BEFORE Smit Louis B. Smith Andrew Jackson Marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Louis B. Smith 1st Smit Co "E" 61st Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 31st day of March 1864.

Witness: Scuit Louis B Smith Andrew Jackson
Mark

No. 23

Andrew Jackson
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

18th March 1864

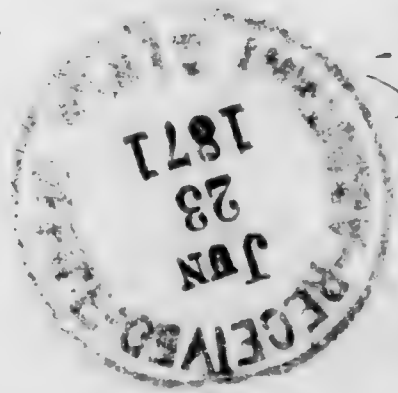
By Scuit Louis B Smith

1st Regiment of U. S. Sig. Corps

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Memphis

I, Andrew Jackson born in Madison Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of March 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And Andrew Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis this 31st day of March 1864, before Louis B. Smith } Andrew Jackson Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

Louis B. Smith 1st Supt Co "E" 61st Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

See letter to 2 and July 26, 75
[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 10, 1875,

The death of Under Quartermaster
[Name], Co. I, 5th Regt U. S.
Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For [Month] [Year], [Location], 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
[Month] [Year], 186

Company Descriptive Book.
[Month] [Year], 186

Company Morning Reports.
[Month] [Year], 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
[Month] [Year], 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
[Month] [Year], 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
[Month] [Year], 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
[Month] [Year], 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
[Month] [Year], 186

Regimental Return.
For [Month] [Year], [Location], 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
[Month] [Year], 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
[Month] [Year], 186

By Surgeon General.
([Month] [Year]) [Month] [Year], 186

[Month] [Year], 186 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.
No. 398
Noted on Rec.

CASUALTY SHEET

[Signature]
No. [Number]
Andrew Jackson
[Rank] of Company [Number]
2 Regiment of U.S.A. (St.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 9 '64.
See Enclosure,
Circular in this
case returned to
you June

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Jackson
 Rank: Private Battalion: "D" Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: U.S. Col's Art'y (Lgt) State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Rheumatism

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Louis B. Smith

Capt. Comd'g Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 9, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Out Roll.

3 reg Genl's Report

REMARKS.

A. Ball
Clerk.

Pension Number.....
R. of..... A., Vol. 14 No. 236

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., July 25, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that Private Andrew Jackson Co. E, Reg't 40 Calif, Vol. 5 Ar,
was admitted to General Hospital, 59 W.C.S., Wash
May, 1864, from not stated for treatment for
Dysentery

It also appears, as reported by Chf Surgeon B. J. Bristol
59 W.C.S., that Private Andrew Jackson, Co. E,
Reg't 40 Calif, Vol. 5 Ar, Wash, 1864, at
Post of Camp Disinfect

Remarks: No final papers can be furnished by this office
in this case.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

Adjutant General's Office

July 11th 1868.

Respectfully returned to The
Surgeon General, U. S. Army,
with the request that this case
be re-examined.

Attention is invited to
the discrepancies in Company,
Regiment and date of death of the
soldier enquired for and the
one reported upon.

Thomas M. Vincent

Adjutant General
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 15 1868

P. E. W.

E. B. [unclear] S. W. H.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

July 25, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant
General, U. S. Army, with certificate from
records filed in this Office enclosed, in case
of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(69)

R. of A., Vol. 14, No. 1256, 515

J. 81 2ol 5- R 67. 1868
Washington D.C.
June 22^d 1868

Jackson Andrew
Co "G" 2^d US Cavalry

Returns in letter of June
12th 1868 with information
in regard to death and final
statements of this man.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

2
July 22^d, 1868.

Respectfully returned to

Adjutant General W.D. Henry
Lieut. Andrew Jackson
of the 2^d US Cavalry
at the same place of residence
Washington. The original papers
submitted to this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bot. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(58)

R. of A., Vol. 14 No. 1256

5/10

Adjutant General's Office
July 10th 1868-

Respectfully returned to Bot
Lieut Col. J. J. Woodward,
Asst Surgeon, U. S. Army, Sur-
geon General's Office Wash-
ington, D. C. for re-examination.

In view of the marked
discrepancy existing between
the Company, Regiment and
date of death of the man of
whom information is desired
herein, and that furnished
from the Surgeon General's
office, June 2^d 1868. It is
not thought that the men
can be identical.

A. A. General

USA
No. 1256
VOL. 14

JUN 23 1868

RECEIVED
JULY 24 1868
OFFICE, SURGEON GENERAL

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *June 12*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Andrew Jackson Pirato*, of *Regt "I", 2^d* Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Arty (St.)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

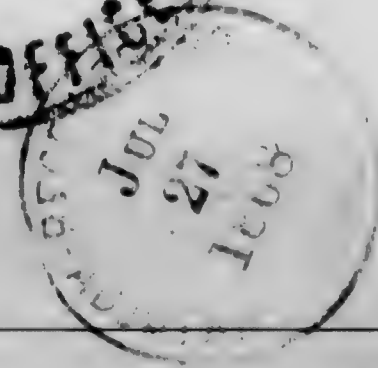
Recd June 9, 1864. Your obedient servant,
Memphis Tenn.

Roman T. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Robt. L. ...
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward.
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army



cc B.

Jackson Andy.

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2645-6	26
2	5-5-35-191	27
3	5-5-35-268	28
4	5-5-35-407	29
5	5-5-35-543	30
6	5-5-35-696	31
7	5-5-35-855	32
8	5-5-36006	33
9	5-5-36221	34
10	5-5-36681	35
11	1132224	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ..

See also ..

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andy Jackson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Carolina Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 9*, 186*4*

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lamb*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in hospital at*

Helena Ark, Mch 21

65 of erysipelas. Inmate

of military effects & final statements

forwarded Mch 22 '65.

Mustered-in to date April

21 '64 by Lt. Hussey

J. Nelson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Jackson
Rec't, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec't of A.S.*

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Draper

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Jackson
Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

W. J. J.
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Jackson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty X C, 2nd U.S. L. Art'y.* Roll dated

Helena, Ark, April 21, 1864.

Where born *Carolina Co., Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 9, 1864*

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 21, 1864*

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark*

Battery to which assigned *Batty X C*

Remarks:

x Became Batty "E"

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J
Andy Jackson

Pri, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murray, Jr.
Copy

J 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andy Jackson

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Murray J.
Oppust.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Jackson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep rock*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyst.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Jackson
But, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Daylon
(358) *7* Copyist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Jackson
Priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Hosp*

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Jackson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Died in Genl. Hospl. Helena Ark
Mch 21/65 of Erysipelat.*

Book mark :

(358)

C. G. Pratt
Coyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Jackson
Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Ark. Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:
Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Medical statement furnished Dec in Hospital, Vicksburg Ark. March 21, 65. of Erysipelas*

Book mark: _____

(361) *Wiley* Copyist.

Jackson, Andy.
 Priv. Co. E, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Jackson
Co. 2nd Reg't of W. S. Cold Arty. L.

VOLUNTEERS.

April 4 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 4th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Handwritten signature]

[Circular stamp]

I certify, on honor, that Andy Jackson a Private of
 Captain Edwin Bancroft Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Sold Arty. L.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Carolina Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Helena Ark, on the Ninth day
 of February, 1864, ^{and} ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Chas. S.
Hussey, at Helena Ark, on the 21st day of April,
 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186-) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Hospital
at Helena Ark. March 21st 1865, of Erysipelas

The said Andy Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. S. B. Haynes to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty-three & 3/4 dollars, since the 9th day of February,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186-.

He is indebted to G. W. Pittman, **SUTLER**, Four dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Arkansas, this 22^d day
 of March, 1865.

Edwin Bancroft
 Capt. 2nd U.S. Sold Arty. L.
 Commanding Company.

R. M. M. M.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Andy Jackson

Late of Company "E"

2nd Reg't of *W. S. Lewis Art'y L.*

Volunteers, who died at *Helena Ariz.*

on the *2nd* day of *March* 186*5*



Inventory of the effects of Andy Jackson late
a Private of Captain Edwin Bancroft Company "E" of
the 2nd Regiment of W. Cold Art. & Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Helena in the State of Arkansas on
the 9th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of April 1864, at Helena Ark
in Company "E," 2nd Regiment of W. Cold Art. & Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Carolina County in the State
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5' feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Helena Arkansas on the 21st day of March 1865, by
reason of Erysipelas

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of them
~~were no effects of~~, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Helena Arkansas

DATE: March 22nd 1865

Edwin Bancroft
Capt 2^d W. Cold Art. &
Commanding the Company.

850

Jackson Harry

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-34937	26
2	5-5-35022	27
3	5-5-35124	28
4	5-5-35264	29
5	5-5-35402	30
6	5-5-35549	31
7	5-5-35702	32
8	5-5-35857	33
9	5-5-36007	34
10	5-5-36153	35
11	5-5-36299	36
12	5-5-36438	37
13	5-5-36579	38
14	9132218	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-660 335- 0090
82746451 a w d

W. Gordon
C

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jackson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Green Co Fla*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Sembke*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in to date Dec 14 '63 by Lt Halvey.*

J. Nelson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jackson
Pr, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

Dreyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jackson
Plt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14th 61*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Breyer
Copyst.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jackson
Pr, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Dreyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jackson
Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

(358)

Murray J.
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jackson

Pr, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry, J.
Capt.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jackson
Pr, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Murray J.
Cy. 1864.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jackson
Pt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copied.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jackson

Priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jackson

Priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(258)

Copyist.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jackson

pot, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. L. Hall
Coptist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jackson

1st Lt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. J. Ball
Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jackson
Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Pratt
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jackson
Priv., Batt'y *B*, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Shelburne Vt. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50*²⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *V 115 P. 130. 70*

(361) *Macey* Copyist.

851

Jackson Henry
Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-534932	26
2	5-535017	27
3	5-535120	28
4	5-535260	29
5	5-535398	30
6	5-535548	31
7	5-535705	32
8	5-535858	33
9	5-536008	34
10	5-536154	35
11	5-536305	36
12	5-536439	37
13	5-536580	38
14	9132213	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-660300-0090

S.1394396 PO mem

S.2746451 a w d

P.2747893 and w d

H. Jordan
C

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

....., Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Lawrence Co. S.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lemke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Master - in to date Dec 14 63 by Lt Talson*

J. Nelson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Pvt., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 16*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

Dreyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Priv., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bryer

7 | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Pr, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Boyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Pri, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Men & Apr* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Henry J.
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry J.
Capt.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mowry Jr
Copt. Col.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep - Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Pr., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copist.

Jr | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Pat, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. S. Pratt

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Priv. Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. B. Pratt
Coptist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Sgt, Battery E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Pratt
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Capt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Mexico, Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1888 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 61 P 91. 69

(361) Wiley Copyist.

852

Jackson Jacob

Co. a., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-2 7149	26
2 5-5-2 8888	27
3 5-5-2 9037	28
4 5-5-2 9178	29
5 5-5-2 9318	30
6 9131358	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *9 U.S. C. Art'y. Hy.*

S-658947- PO Affi
S.743405 " "
S-1136748- PE. - My m

D. Jordan
J. G.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jackson
 , Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Yellow*
 Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*
 Where born *Unknown, Ala.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*
 Where *Huntsville*
 By whom *A. A. Hotchkiss*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Sept. 3 '64, Nashville,*
Capt. Payton,

B. Wagner
 Copyist.

J. S. [unclear] U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson
Bally
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *S. H.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *9th S.C. Art Coy*

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn Aug 9*, 1865.

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark :

D. J. Moore
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
9 U.S.S.A. (H) by
Special Order 31 H.Q.
Mil. Div. of the Terr.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2075*

Henderson

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jackson,
Co., Batt'y *B* Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jun. 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jun. 13,* 1866 .

Last paid to *Oct 31,* 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12 82* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *One Sabot*
and belt with
number G.O. 101 wd,
1865 - \$300.

Book mark:

Steele

853

Jackson, John.

Co 10, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26062	26
2	5-5-335-84	27
3	5-5-33691	28
4	5-5-33845	29
5	5-5-33945	30
6	5-5-34848	31
7	9132043	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B.V. 11.P. 246.

See also

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Madison Co. N.C.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 14*, 1864.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *A. Seale*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Good aug. in ser.*
W. Goodrich & Co. La.

O. Thompson

J | 2 Lt Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson
2nd La Battery 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art'y
Art'y, Co., 2

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan'y 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 7, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became Battery 2^d U.S. Col'd Lt Art'y

Book mark:

(337)

D. O. York Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson
Priv, 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit*
Jan. 7, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

L. E. M. Laughlin
(358) *Copyist.*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Helanke

(358) Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ----- *May June* -----, 1864.

Present or absent *present* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

Belant

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson

Pr., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Goodrich's
Lty. Co. Aug. 17, 1864*

Book mark :

Blank

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Priv, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined a recruit*
died Aug. 17/64 of
typhoid fever at Godrich's
Edg La.

Final statements furnished

Book mark: *A.C. died Aug. 17/64*
over

W.P. Ferguson

NARA 427

JAN. 17

5534848

☆ 1891 ☆

EB VII P 246

Jackson, John
 Pri, Co. D, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Jackson
 Late of *Company "D"*

2nd Reg't of *W. F. Child Regt Light*

Volunteers, who died at *Pooduck's Landing Va*

on the *17th* day of *August* 186*7*.



Inventory of the effects of John Jackson late
a Private of Captain William M. Pratt's Bullion "D" of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Army (Sig'd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private - at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 7th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of January 1864, at Vicksburg
in Bullion "D" 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Army (Sig'd) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or ~~during the war~~; he was born in Madison Co in the State
of North Carolina; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Camp, at
Graciosa Springs La, on the 17th day of August 1864, by
reason of Dysphoid Fever

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks			
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers					
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers					
Great coats		Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes					
Blouses		Pairs socks					
Stable frocks		Blankets			MONEY.	Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Jackson deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)
William M. Pratt
Captain
Commanding the Company
Bullion
STATION: Graciosa's Sig'd La
DATE: August 17th 1864

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 23, 1874

The death of *James Jackson*
Sergeant, Co. 1, 2^d Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. 186
- For *July & Aug*, 1864, *Aug 17*, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll. 186
- August 17*, 1864
Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. 186
- August 17*, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. 186
- For *August*, 1864, *Aug 17*, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186

(*Aug 17*) 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll
will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
S. B. "See letter to 2d and
Assistant Adjutant General."
Noted 246, Jan'y 27th 1875
Noted on *Aug 17* 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Jackson Bunting D^o
2^d Reg't of W. F. Cav'd Arty (Sigsbee)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Aug 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Jackson Basing
2nd Reg't of W. F. Reed Art'y (Sigsbee)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd May 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 9th 1864
Compare with Secretary's report 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP 10 1864

I certify, on honor, that John Jackson a Private of
 Captain W. M. Pratt's Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of Vol. Inf. Ariz. (8th)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison, Ala., State
 of North Carolina aged 22 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. L. de
 _____, at Vicksburg, on the 17th day of January
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the 8th Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Guilford Garrison to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by sickness this
17th day of August 1864.

The said John Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty one ⁶³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 7th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrich's Landing Sw, this 18th day
 of August, 1864.

William M. Pratt
Captain
 Commanding Company
Bullard

854
Jackson John

Co I., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3-2-5-8-9	26
2	5-5-3-2-6-2-2	27
3	5-5-3-2-7-2-5	28
4	5-5-2-7-3-4-2	29
5	5-5-3-2-8-6-7	30
6	B-7-7-0-5-1-8-1-5	31
7	1-4-3-1-5-0-4-8-6	32
8	4-3-1-5-2-9-5-2	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 377 V. 11 C. 75-8. B.
 11 C. 396

See also

2, art 31

J | | U.S.C. (Col'd)
 John Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men
Drafted. forwarded

Roll dated
St. Louis. Mo., Dec. 27, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 27, 1864.

Where St. Louis. Mo.

Enrollment district Sub. Dist. 21 Div. Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 30/100

Date of commencement of service Dec 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted in 8th Sub.
Div. 24 / Div. Mo.

Book mark : _____

R. W. Fish

211 211

J 1 U.S.G.S

John Jackson
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes
forwarded to Vicksburg Miss

Roll dated
Genl. Dept. Kentucky Mo., Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 30 77 / 100

Date of first muster, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2nd Regt. Dist. 8th Sub. Dist. Mo.

Drafted

Book mark:

[Signature]

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 2^d Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

*Drafted Dec. 12/64 at
St Louis, Mo. for 1 yr.*

Book mark : *B-77-09-1845*

E Weston

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Meals

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Pl, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *rafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Breyer

J. L. Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson

Pvt, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Dec 27, 1865:

Muster-out to date *Dec 26, 1865:*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865-*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *18* ^{*66*} / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *By reason of expiration of term of enlistment.*

Book mark:

E. Weston

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson
Plt, Batt'y, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of expiration of enlistment.*

B 777 1107 75
Book mark: *dis Dec 26, 65 - C.B. 110896*

Dreyer
Copyist.

J | 2^d Lt. Art'y | U.S.C.S.

John Jackson

, Co. I, 2^d Reg't U.S.C.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: E.B. 11-396.
B-77-C-I-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 10, 1875.

Mustered out December
26, 1865.

W. Allen

855

Jackson Lee.

Co *B.*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Recruit.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26228	26
2	5-5-295-73	27
3	5-5-29733	28
4	5-5-29888	29
5	5-5-30037	30
6	5-5-30252	31
7	5-5-315-97	32
8	91316.10	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Jackson

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair woolly

Where born Lancaster, Va

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1864

Where Camp Hamilton, Va.

By whom Capt. Choate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Feb. 27, 1864, at Fort Monroe, Va, by Capt. F. Martin.

Trans'd to Recruiting Reary, at Newport News, Va, Oct. 1, 1864, as per S.O. No. 26 to Hdqrs. Dept. of Va. & N.C., Sept. 27/64.

C. G. Powell

J | *24. Art.* **U. S. C. T.**

Lee Jackson

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4. Art.* Roll dated *Fortress Monroe, Va., Feb. 27, 1864.*

Where born *LANCASTER CO., VA.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Hamilton, Va.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fortress Monroe, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Jackson

Priv, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. C. Rankin

Copist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Jackson
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

E. E. Rankin

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Jackson

priv., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. J. Griffith

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Jackson

Private, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment A.O. No. 215-alg.o.
June 22, 64.

Book mark :

T. J. Guppich

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Jackson
pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the Recruiting
Depot at Newport News Va
Oct 1, 1864 as per No 261
Head Quarters Dept Va & NC Sept
22, 1864

Book mark : _____

(358)

D. J. Gippich Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut Jackson
priv, Batt'y B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Mch, 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original
Organization. Transferred to
Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va., Oct
4, 1864, as per S. Order No. 261, Hd
Qrs Dept. of N. & N. C. Sept 22,
1864. Descriptive lists furnished
* From Current Roll Mch & Apr '64.

Book mark: _____

M. Harrison

856

Jackson Nicholas

Co D., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33385-	26
2	5-5-33485-	27
3	5-5-33582	28
4	5-5-33690	29
5	5-5-33804	30
6	5-5-33903	31
7	5-5-34009	32
8	5-5-34081	33
9	5-5-34194	34
10	5-5-34309	35
11	5-5-34423	36
12	5-5-34538-	37
12	5-5-34645	38
14	5-5-34745-	39
15	9132042	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1056116-307
S-2818118 P.O. aff

Al Jordan
Ex

18

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Jackson

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where borne *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 8th*, 186*3*.

Where *B. S. Bridge*

By whom *Capt Dralt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l
not 2nd Co. per Battery
Order 409*

J. Thompson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Jackson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.

Where *Blk River Bridge Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

B E M Laughlin
 (356) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Jackson
Prio., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Jackson
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick, Confined.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jackson

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Blaine

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Jackson

Private, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 yr Stocking*

Book mark :

W. L. ...
(358) Copyist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Jackson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blair

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jackson
Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Quarter*

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jackson

Drum, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd from Private
Nov. 2. Co. 1st Reg't P.O. No 9
Stop for 1 Quarter*

Book mark :

J. M. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nichols Jackson

Col., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June to Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Jackson
Corp, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Jackson
Corp, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *blue M. S. for*
Equipages 67; Sick.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Jackson
Corp, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. S. for
ordnance 75c

Book mark: _____

J. E. Parks

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jackson
Cop., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J
Nicholas Jackson
Corp, Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chickasaw Miss Dec. 28, 1865

Muster-out to date

Dec. 28, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *2/92* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *97* ⁴⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organization
Keep Hair & Can Retained

Book mark: *V125 P199. 71*

(361)

W. P. Ferguson

Copyist.

857
Jackson Daniel.

Co *a.*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 7687	26
2	5-5-2 7712	27
3	5-5-2 7872	28
4	5-5-2 8021	29
5	5-5-2 8168	30
6	5-5-2 8318	31
7	5-5-2 8461	32
8	5-5-2 8568	33
9	5-5-2 8697	34
10	5-5-2 8820	35
11	5-5-2 8968	36
12	5-5-2 9107	37
13	5-5-2 9245	38
14	9131356	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ky*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 24*, 186 *3*

Where *Nashville, A*

By whom *Capt Cuth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Nov. 9 '63. Nashville*
Capt Mufsey

B. Wagner
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *.....*

.....

.....

Sopez

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
Corp., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ *Enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sopez.
(358) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Srgt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to sergt
by Gen Order No 2142
W. Co, 2d U.S. Col (S) May
8, 1864.*

Book mark:

Lopez

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
Sergt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

E. H. Lipscomb
(358) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Srpt Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

J.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Srgt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Ser'gt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Raedorph

(358) Copyist.

f. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
Sgt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Sgt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Serjt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Sergeant, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Sergt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Jackson,
Sgt., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashota Tenn. Jan 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*85*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt.*
Apr. 20 / 64.

Book mark: *P. 40. P. 28. 77.*

Steele
Copyist.

858

Jackson Taylor

Co No., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-265-5-5-	26
2 5-5-31186	27
3 5-5-31252	28
4 5-5-3135-3	29
5 5-5-31489	30
6 5-5-31648	31
7 5-5-31867	32
8 5-5-31968	33
9 5-5-32119	34
10 5-5-32271	35
11 9132669	36
12 9332554	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Jackson

 , Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *Yellow*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Tennessee*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 28*, 186 *4*
 Where *Dine Bluff Ark,*
 By whom *H. R. King*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Roar
 (383g) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Jackson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ** 1 Ark Batty Col'd* Roll dated *Pine Bluff, Ark, June 4, 1864.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2
26. S. Col'd Ar. Art'y.*

Book mark:

Montague

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Jackson,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(858b)

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Taylor Jackson,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Jackson,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital since Oct. 15, 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Jackson
Priv., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. W. Ames

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Taylor Jackson
Pvt., Battery **H**, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paull

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Jackson
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Thomas
(358) Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Jackson
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Ames
(358) Copyist.

X

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Jackson
Priv, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Jackson
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *86*²⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *V. 163, P. 85, 73*
V. 218, P. 262, 75

G. W. Chase

859

Jackson Thomas

Co A., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527560	26
2	5527783	27
3	5527945	28
4	5528091	29
5	5528243	30
6	5528391	31
7	5527239	32
8	5528633	33
9	5528759	34
10	5528886	35
11	5529036	36
12	5529177	37
13	5529315	38
14	9131353	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5761.859 P000

L 1153512 - P. O. MVM

MSUA 1/8/32 C+P

A. Jordan
Ex

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *W. B.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville,*

By whom *Lt. Graydon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Feb. 5 '64, Nashville*

Capt. Mufrey

B. Wagner

J. M. **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jackson
Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 186 *4*

Muster-in to date *Jan 27*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 27*, 186 *4*

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

Sopez.

Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~to~~ Enrollment to ap'l 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jackson
Plt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Lopez

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

E H Lipscombe

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Co. Roll Mch. & Apr. '65 next
on which name appears

Book mark:

E H Sipcombe

J. | 2^d Lt. arty U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Priv., Co. A, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd 21st Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Station Springfield, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drawn since in-
listment #92.07.

Book mark :

E. W. Hunter

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson
Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raudolph

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 Oct.* 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wenderson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Pt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 84 54 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: One Sabre and
belt ret'd under
G.O. 101, WD, 1865 -
\$300

Book mark:.....

Stuber

2 USESA

Jackson Thomas

, Co. 14 Reg't *Inf*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *27th* day of *July* 186*4*

WITNESS: *Jos. V. Meigs*

Capt Betsy A. Bulca *Thomas Jackson*
(Right) *Recruit*

No. *50*
Thomas Jackson
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
June 27th 1864
By *Andrew Graydon Lt*
14th Lt Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Thomas Jackson* born in *Harrison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmhand* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27th* day of *Jan* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Jackson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *27th* day of *Jan* 186*4* *Thomas Jackson*
Before *Joe V. Neigs* *his*
Capt Comdg Baty 'A' 28th USCA Light *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. [Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *D. Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

Andrew Graydon Lt
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *27th* day of *July* 186 *4*

WITNESS:

Joe V. Neig
Capt Candy Baty "A" Thomas his
2^d U.S.C.A. (light) *mark*

No. *20*

Thomas Jackson

Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*

January 27th 1864

By *David Hayden Lt*

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Thomas Jackson* born in *Lewis Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *fifteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27th* day of *Jan* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Jackson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *27th* day of *Jan* 1864 } *Thomas Jackson*
BEFORE *Joe V. Meigs* Capt "13th Regt" U.S.C.T. (light) *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Ketchum
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *L. Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

Andrew Graydon Lt
114th - Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *Officer*

859-a

Jackson, William
Co C, 2 U. S. Col'd L. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9131974	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J. L. Party U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Co. C, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Party

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Miss. Co., Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Millers Bend,*

By whom *Capt. Ranney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Found to be a deserter from the 52nd Regt. U.S. Col. I, before muster.*

Parter

860

James Edward
 Co *B.*, **2** U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-27091	26
2	5-5-30194	27
3	5-5-30365	28
4	5-5-30526	29
5	5-5-30682	30
6	5-5-30832	31
7	5-5-30963	32
8	5-5-31128	33
9	5-5-31264	34
10	5-5-31390	35
11	5-5-31540	36
12	9131633	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *M. 87. Vol 7. C.V. 1869*

See also *1 U.S. C. A. Art'y.*

81794629 P.O. Mxm

DG Jordan
Q

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward James

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Martin Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864

Where Newport News, Va.

By whom S. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service at Newport News Va. Sept. 21, 1864, by Maj. Morris. Bounty due \$100.00 on first pay day. Joined Battery Oct. 1, 1864, credited to 9th Ward Baltimore, Md. Transfd from 1st N. C. L. Art'y, \$200.00 due in installments. \$100.00 re-over

C. G. Poole

MAY. 14

9131633

1891

taimed bounty paid Dec.
31, 1864.

Mustered out of service
at Brownsville. Texas. March
17, 1866.

J | 2 Lt. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward James

priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 1st U. S. Arty

Roll dated Newport News, Va. Oct 1, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transfer made Octo-

ber 1st 1864.

Credited to Balti-
more 9 Ward Md.

Transferred from
1st U. S. Arty

Book mark : C. F. T. A. G. of Md - M. 87, 1867, C. T. 1869.

W. Harrison

(342)

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward James
mu', Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from Reg't Depot*
at Newport News Oct 1, 64 as
per A.O. No 261. Hd qrs Dept of
Va + N.C, Sept 22, 64

Book mark :

A. J. Gifford

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward James
Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Soldier*
\$100.00 retained com
ty.

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward James
Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Soldier*
\$100.00 retained
country.

Book mark :

L. J. Spann

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward James
Plt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Jno Bell Jr

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward James

Plt, Batt'y B, 2 (Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Edward James
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. x Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ~~less~~ Equipage*
737

Book mark :

John Bell
(358) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward James

pt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 73/100 for P & G. Expts -

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward James

Prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *73*/*100* for *C. & G. Eqts*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward James
Privt, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ *13* $\frac{01}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$ *73*

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Due U. S. for 1 No. 1, 1 No.
2, 1 letter B, 1 X can-
non, 1 Haversack,

Book mark:

Harrison

861

Jamison Willam

Co I., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-3 2 5-1 0	26
2 5-5-3 2 6 2 3	27
3 5-5-3 2 7 2 6	28
4 5-5-3 2 7 9 0	29
5 4 3 1 5 0 4 6 5	30
6 4 3 1 8 6 5 9 1	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

22a

U.S.C.S.

J | *William Jamison*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Substitute forwarded Pick-*
burg

Roll dated *St Louis Mo, Dec 24, 1864*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 24, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *35⁸⁹*
100

Date of first muster *Dec 24, 1864*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for Francis*
J Deimel, drafted in Cen-
tral Township 1st Dist Mo
Not entitled to bounty

Book mark: _____

J. N. Wilkinson

(356m) Copyist.

2^d Lt ad

1 | U.S.A.

William Jamison

Appears with rank of 2^d Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes
forwarded to Vicksburg Miss

Roll dated Genl. Draft Rendez Mo, Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 25 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Dec 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blu; hair Blu

Complexion Blu; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 35 89/100

Date of first muster Dec 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Cong. Dist. Central T. P. Mo.

Sub. for Francis J. Seimer

Book mark:

W. M. Baker

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jamison,
Pr-, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 25 Feby, 1865.*

Present or absent *present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Francis
 J. Deinal.*

TEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

*Substitute mustered in
 Dec. 24/64 at St. Louis. Mo.
 for 3 yrs.*

Book mark :

E Weston,

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jamison
Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. D. Neale

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jamison
Pr, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Substitute*

NEXT ROLL ON FIRE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Dreyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jamison
Cpl, Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *47*^{*45*}/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Cpl from*
priv 24 Dec 1865.

Book mark: *V120 P177, 70 Substitute*

Breyer
Copyist.

862 on duty
January Leitsey

Co G., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5526974	26
2 5527026	27
3 5530844	28
4 5531094	29
5 9132510	30
6 R & P 349,059	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: R & P 349,059

See also

R-0349059,

S-1588944 - P.O. - m + m

Att 5-17-65

0.2236724 And WLO.

02327418 P.O. aff

D. Jordan
D

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Litsy January

, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 17 1865

Where Beaufort, S. C.

By whom Capt Clark ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leitsey January

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U. S. C. St. Art'y. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., Nov. 9, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Beaufort, S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Conquest, Cayuga

Battery to which assigned C.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : Ref. 349,059.

J. C. Taylor

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hitsey January

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2^d U. S. Col. Art. Lt.* Roll dated *Hilton Head S.C., Mar. 9th, 1865*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Feb. 17th, 1865*

Where enlisted *Beaufort S.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 9th, 1865*

Where mustered in *Hilton Hd.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Conquest, Cayuga Co. N.Y.*

Battery to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark: *20052*

(339)

M. W. Murphy Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Litsy January
Trin, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

M.O. Roll next on file.

Book mark :

G W Deadrick
Coylist.

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Litsey January,
Pat.), Batt'y G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated
Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .
By due from enlistment.

Clothing account:
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
Disability from Hospital
Beaufort S.C. June 16. 65.
Joined from Recruiting
Depot Mch 9. 65.

Book mark *C.D. V 211. P. 166. 74*

(361) *Jenkins* Copyist.

J. 2 S. A. U.S.A.
 Leitsy January
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 349059

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Apr. 26*, 1898.

It has this day (*Apr. 26*, 1898)

been determined by this Department from *records on file and evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept.* that this man was discharged the service *June 16, 1865 at 2^d Div. U.S.A. Genl. Hosp., Beaufort, S.C. by reason of G.O. #77 N.D., A.G.O. of Apr. 28, 1865.*

A.G.M.

January, Litzzy.
 Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't S. C. L. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lutesy January, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C. the 17 day of Feb'y 1865

Witness:

Jacob Gray
1st Lieut 2nd US Col

Lutesy January
made

No. _____

Lutesy January
Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.

Feb'y 17, 1865

By J. D. Clark

Capt & Regiment of US Col

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credit, Cayuga Co N.Y.
Iron of Conquest
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Carolina



TOWN OF

Beaufort

I, *Sutey Jannary*, born in _____, in the State of *Carolina*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17* day of *Feb'y*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sutey Jannary*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaufort S.C.* this *17* day of *Feb'y*, 1865, BEFORE *Demetrius Delark* *Capt. 2nd Regt. A.S.V.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Mammis Shew
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sutey Jannary* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5-* feet *5* inches high.

Demetrius Delark
Capt. 2nd Regiment of *4th Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *4th Artillery* Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 1865 at *Beaufort*

W. H. Thompson

Cer. of dis sent for May 7, 66

J. M. R. of Dis ²¹¹
CASUALTY SHEET
No. _____

Sept January

Priv of Company B

2^d Regiment of U.S.C.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Michgt June 16. 1865.

Note:

No Cer. of Dis. can be ob-
tained in this case see
S. 312, Vol. 4, R. G. S. 1866,

Ent. on O. R. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lizzy January
 Rank: Prot. Company: G Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: US Army State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Disch'd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not known

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Tr. No. Rept. 10th of the
Carolina
South, July 10, 1865.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj Gen G. A. Gilmore
Comd of Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 16, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Raeford S.C.

REMARKS.

[Large handwritten flourish]

af Ball
Clerk.

863

Jarvis Joseph.

Co D., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-26180	26
2	55-29544	27
3	55-29735	28
4	55-29889	29
5	55-30038	30
6	55-30191	31
7	55-30362	32
8	55-30523	33
9	55-30679	34
10	55-27279	35
11	55-30829	36
12	55-30960	37
12	55-31125	38
14	55-31260	39
15	55-31388	40
16	55-31537	41
17	9131593	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 328768.
S. 698418 P.O. '90
865859 - Power
2573571 and wd

D. Jordan
Jr

2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Jarris

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *woolly*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 4, 1864*

Where *Bell Haven, Va.*

By whom *A. Lambert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Feb. 5/64 at Fort Monroe, Va. by Capt. J. Martin. Ten dol- lars bounty paid.

Mustered out of service at Brownsville, Texas, March 17/66.

C. J. Powell

J | *2 Lt. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jarvis

Red Bank Co., -----, **1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt. Arty*

 Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe, Va., *Feb. 5*, 1864.
 Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 4*, 1864.
 Where *Bell Haven*
 Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

**Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd
 Lt. Arty*

Book mark: -----

O. J. Markle,

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jarvis
Priv., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. J. Rankin
Coyust.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jarvis
Priv, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick.*

Book mark :

(358)

E. C. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jarvis

Prs., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hampton Genl Hospl
since May 2, 1864*

Book mark : _____

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jarvis
Jun..., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick. Place
unknown, since May 2, 64
Due H. I. for Ord 524

Book mark : _____

J. J. Gifford

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jarvis
for, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Diab. Due U.S. for C. & G.
E, 05-4*

Book mark :

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Jarvis
Prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S.*
for C. & G.E. .05¢

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Jarvis
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
C. & G. E. & for C. & G. E.
\$4.60

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jarvis
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On D. S. Newport News Va. as S. O. No. 15. Ad. Qrs. N. P. & Defenses April 9/65. Due U. S. for C. & Q. \$4.60.*

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

J | 2 St. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jarvis

1st, Co. Bat B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd St Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Newport News, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for G. & G. Equip
val \$4.60.

Book mark :

W. Harrison

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jarvis

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for
be. g. e. \$4.00*

Book mark :

(358)

Jno J Bell Jr
Copyst.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jarvis

Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due US for C. & G. 4.60 Sick*

Book mark :

Jno H Bell Jr

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jarvis
Cpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Mt. for Ordnance \$57*
Due Mt. for Exy Equipage, 15.

Book mark :

J. B. Bell
(358) *J. B. Bell* Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jarvis
Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 47 1/2 for ordnance &

\$100 for C & G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jarvis
Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 47 1/2 for 100 for ordnance

& \$ 05 for P. & G. Expts

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jarvis
privt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Mch 17, 1866.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 06 / 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 52 1/2 / 100
 Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl Regt
Due U. S. for 1 Blanket
red, 1 spur & strap, 1
No. 2, 1 Letter B. & 1 x
cannon.

Book mark: _____

W. Harrison

864

Jeffers Allen.

Co. I., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-5-3-2-4-0-9	26
2	5-5-3-2-5-1-1	27
3	5-5-3-2-6-2-4	28
4	5-5-3-2-7-2-7	29
5	5-5-3-2-8-2-3	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J
Allen Jeffers

Pvt - Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July 4th Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 21*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

E. Arstein

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jeffers
Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan^y 2^d Feb^r*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E. Proster

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jeffers

Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Neale

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jeffers
Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Beyer

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jeffers
Co, Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 10, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 186*6* .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *41*^{*67*}/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Beyer

Jeppers, *Allen*
 _____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *Inf. C. I. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>4</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

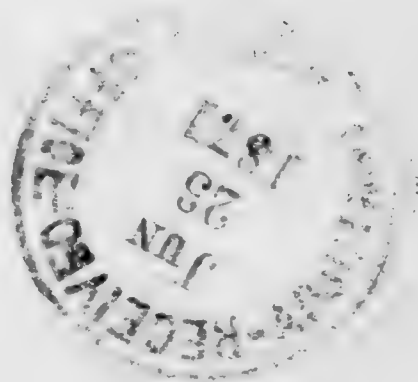
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Jeffers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 21st day of August 1864

Witness: Capt S. B. Smith Allen Jeffers



Discharged _____, 18____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
21st August, 1864
By Capt S. B. Smith
1st Regt. W. S. Regiment of Cavalry
(Sgt. H. L. ...)

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *Allen Jeffers*, born in _____, in the State of _____, aged _____ years,

and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-first* day of *August*, 186 *4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Jeffers*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tenn* this *21st* day of *August*, 186 *4* BEFORE *Allen Jeffers* *Witness S.B. Smith Captain*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Allen Jeffers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

S.B. Smith Captain
2nd U.S. Regiment of *Col. Art. 4th* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

44 000 000 000

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Jeffers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn the 21st day of August 1864

Witness: Wm B Smith Allen Jeffers



Discharged _____, 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
21st August, 1864
By Wm B Smith
Co W. S. Regiment of Colored Infantry
1st Regt

No. _____
Allen Jeffers
4405

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

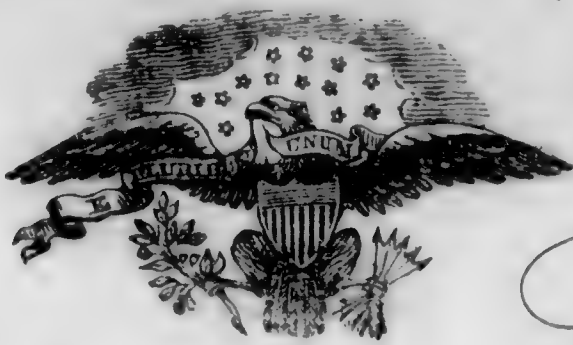
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kennesaw



Memphis

I, *Allen Jeffers*, born in _____, in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-first* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Jeffers*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tenn* this *21st* day of *August*, 1864, before *Capt S B Smith* *Allen Jeffers* *Witness S B Smith Captain*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SERGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Allen Jeffers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

S B Smith Captain
2nd U.S. Regiment of Colored Soldiers
Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

1899

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Jeffers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 19th day of September

Witness: Henry Greveling Allen Jeffers
Mark



Volunteered at _____
By _____ 18____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *Allen Jeffers* born in *Kentonsville*
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *September* 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Jeffers* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis*
 this *Nineteenth* day of *September* 186*4*,
 BEFORE *Samuel B. Smith Capt*
2nd U. S. C. Artillery (Sign) } *Allen Jeffers*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Allen Jeffers*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *Six* inches high.

Samuel B. Smith Captain
U. S. 2nd Regiment of C. Artillery (Sign) Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x. *Allen Jeffers* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Captain* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Murphys Cross* the *19th* day of *September* 1864

Witness: *Samuel Breuching* *Allen Jeffers*

No. _____

Allen Jeffers

Volunteered at *Murphys Cross*

19th September 1864

Barron's Dr. Regt U. S.

1st Regiment of Artillery Reg't

1st enlistment; last served in Company (I)

2nd U. S. Reg't of Artillery 1864

Discharged _____ 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Murphis

I, *Allen Jeffers* born in *Huntsville*
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *September* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Jeffers* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Murphis*
 this *Nineteenth* day of *September* 186*4*
 BEFORE *Smith B. Smith Capt.*) *Allen Jeffers*
U. S. C. Artillery (Sigs.)) *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Allen Jeffers*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *Seven* inches high.

Smith B. Smith Captain
U. S. 2nd Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

865

Jeffers Harry.

Co J., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Byler.

Byler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5532379	26
2	5532466	27
3	5532582	28
4	5532686	29
5	5532791	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1744673 P.O. in
A 2367409 P.O. Ret.
MS. 1113982
D. 2625-253, and. W. 10

W. Schreiber
Esq.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jeffers.
Bugler, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July to Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

E. W. ...

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jeffers.

Bugler, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2^d Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Stop pay for one (1) Scarlet Saddle Blanket*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E. Weston

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Jeffers
Bugler, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. D. Neals
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jeffers
Drum, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(358)

Breyer

Copyst.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jeffers
Supt., Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 10, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 10, 1866* .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *29 24* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 14 P 169 - 68*

Dreyer

Jeffers Harry
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *W.F.C. Co.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Harry Jeffers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Memphis Tennessee* the *10th* day of *May* 18*64*.

Witness: *Capt S. B. Smith* *Harry Jeffers*

No. _____

Harry Jeffers

duply 3

Volunteered at *Memphis Tenn*

10th *May*, 18*64*

By *Capt S. B. Smith*

1st Regt of Cavalry

(Smith)

enlistment last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

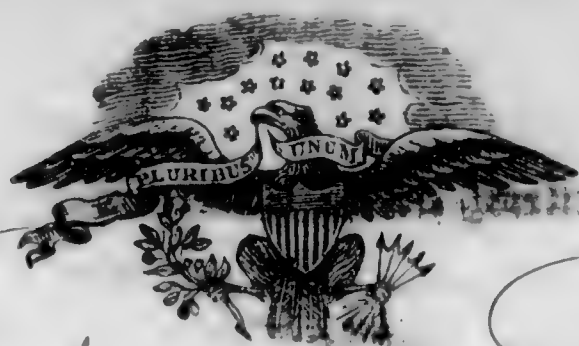
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Memphis

I, *Harry Jeffers*, born in _____, in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *May*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harry Jeffers*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tenn* this *10th* day of *May*, 1864, *Harry Jeffers* BEFORE *Capt S. B. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harry Jeffers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

S. B. Smith Captain
2nd U.S. Regiment of Colored Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

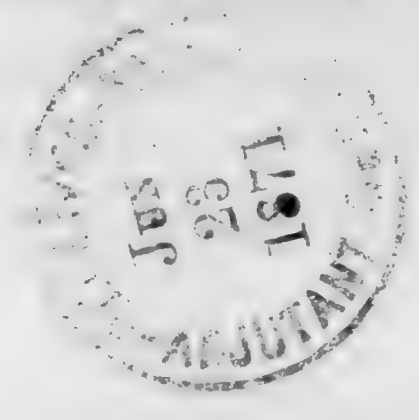
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x. Harry Jeffers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Memphis Tennessee* the *10th* day of *May* 18*64*

Witness: *Capt S B Smith* *Harry Jeffers*



Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at *Memphis Tenn*
10th May 1864
By *Capt S B Smith*
Adjutant
1st Regt of Ordns Artillery

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

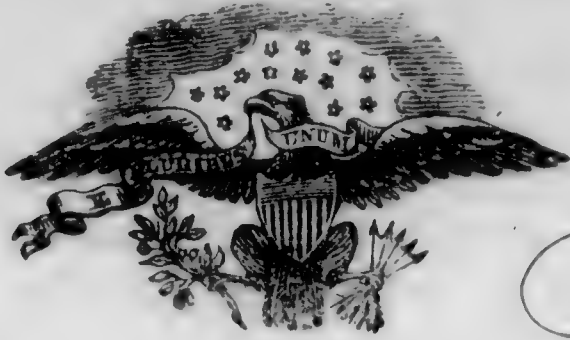
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Hempflus

I, *Harry Jeffers*, born in _____, in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *May*, 186 *4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harry Jeffers*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *May*, 186 *4*

BEFORE

Hempflus Tenn
Harry Jeffers
Witness S.B. Smith Captain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harry Jeffers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

S.B. Smith Captain
 Sub. U.S. Regiment of *Col. Art. 4th* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

866

Jefferson David

Co. C., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-31678	26
2	5-5-31787	27
3	5-5-32141	28
4	5-5-32352	29
5	5-5-33305-	30
6	9131725	31
7	9131878	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Improve Po aff

D B Jordan
D

2nd Liberty U.S.C.T.

David Jefferson
Co. C, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Liberty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 27, 1863

Where Black River

By whom Capt. Gooden, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died, Aug. 21/64,
in Camp. Final statements
forwarded.

Porter
Coryist.

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

David Jefferson,
 -----, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet ----- inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black;* hair *Black,*

Where born -----

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct, 27*, 186*3*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt Goodie;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg,*
Miss., Aug, 26/64, Final
Statements forwarded,

Porter

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jefferson
Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Hebrons Plantation, Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 27*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jefferson

Plt Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 8th 1863, at Vicksburg Miss*

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Jefferson
Priv., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from
Desertion May 20-1864*

Book mark:

Holbrook

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jefferson
Pr, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Aug 26/64*
in Camp returned from
Desertion May 20 - 1864

Book mark:

Holbrook

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
 Pvt., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
enrollment Died in VA
hosp hosp't Vicksburg
Miss Aug 26 1864.

Book mark: *v. 65 p 105-59.*

J. H. Collins
 Copyist.

Jefferson, David
 Pri, Co. B, 2 U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Jefferson
2nd Reg't of W.P. Howard's Light
2

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

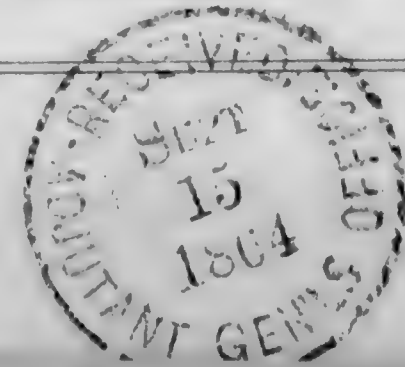
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sent 15th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Leahy



I certify, on honor, that David Jefferson a Private of
 Captain Holt Ramsey Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Colored Vol
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 16 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Black River, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Black River, on the _____ day
 of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1862;) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Camp of Dysentery
August 24, 1864, (Post & Dec 27, 1864) (reinstated May 20, 64 from desertion)

The said David Jefferson was last paid by Paymaster
Ramsey to include the _____ day of _____, 1862; and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 25 5/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Enlistment,
 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Black River, this _____ day
 of August, 1864.

Holt Ramsey
Captain

 Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*(David Jefferson)**2nd Reg't of N.Y. Heavy Art. (21)***VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted Volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that David Jefferson a Private of
 Captain Robert Ramsey Company (B) of the 2nd Regiment of Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Black River, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Robinson's Plantation, on the 5th day
 of November, 1862. (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of he has been in camp of hospital
August 24 1864. (Mustered Rec 1863 apprehended May 20 1864 from desertion)

The said David Jefferson was last paid by Paymaster
Thomas Scott to include the 31st day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty five $\frac{5}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of October,
 1862; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Millington, Miss, this 22nd day
 of August, 1864.

Robert Ramsey
Captain
 Commanding Company

David Jefferson
Salt Co.

6

Notes

Notes

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 1, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of David Jefferson Pvt, Co. C, 2^d Reg't U.S.C.T. (44) information relative to trial &c, M.R. from report Dec. 31/63 "Resorted Dec 9 '63 at Vicksburg, Miss." M.R. from "May 4 June 1864" "Returned from desertion May 20/64" - He died Aug 26/64 at Vicksburg

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 4, 1871

Mr. Ellertson

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

David Jefferson Pvt, Co. C, 2^d Reg't U.S.C.T. (44) Co. M.R. from report Dec. 9 1863 at Vicksburg, Miss. Ret'd from desertion May 20 '64, died Aug. 26 '64 in Camp at Milliken's Bend of Diarrhea. - Co. M.R. from report Dec. 9 '63 Deserted - May 20 Ret'd from desertion. - Aug. 26: died. - No evidence relative to trial.

W.F.

867

Jenover St Joseph Co.

Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Jenover, St Joseph Co.</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

862

Jenkins Benjamin
 Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526435	26
2	5538350	27
3	5527439	28
4	5538442	29
5	5539557	30
6	5530641	31
7	5530749	32
8	5530889	33
9	5531035	34
10	9132390	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Jenkins

Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

S. Carolina

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 19, 1864

Where

He. Hd. S. Co.

By whom

A. E. Sprague; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jenkins
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *April 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. Jenkins
Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 19, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

N. K. Merrill

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Smith

Private, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resisted Aug 1, 64
summoned Aug 6th before a court
without trial T.C. No 119 Hd. Qrs. No. 1.

Book mark :

H. H. Merrill

J. 1 Lt. Art'y U.S.C.T.

* Benjamin Jenkins
Private, Co. G, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Camp Taylor,
dated *1 Beaufort, S.C., Aug 31,* 1864.

Deserted :

When 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When 186 .

Where

Remarks : *Surrendered at Beaufort,*
S.C., Aug. 24, 1864.

x true canceled by line drawn through it.

Book mark :

O. J. Markle

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jenkins
Paw, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....
.....

N. H. Merrill
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Jenkins
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G W Deadrick

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

J
Benjamin Jenkins
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G W Dearick

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Jenkins
Prin, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next Roll is M. O. Roll

Book mark:

G W Dearrick

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. Jenkins,
Co'ty, Batt'y *G,* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nilton Head S. C., Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12, 1865.*
 Last paid to *June 3, 186* .

Clothing account: *Never settled*
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$
 Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *4* $\overline{56}$ $\overline{100}$
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$
 Bounty paid \$ *10* $\overline{00}$ $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 1st 1864. Returned to duty Sept. 24/64 and restored to duty.*

Torn
 Book mark:

Jenkins
 (361) Copyist.

Jenkins, Benjamin
 P., Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Jenkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head the 19 day of April 1864

Witness: Ed Sprague Benjamin Jenkins

No. 40

Benjamin Jenkins
Volunteered at Hilton Head

April 19 1864,

By Ed Sprague
Regiment of W.D.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Received From _____ Auditor Sep. 1st. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

South Carolina

Hilton Head

I, *Benjamin Jenkins* born in _____
 in the State of *South Carolina* aged *20* years,
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *19th* day of *April* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Jenkins* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hilton Head*
 this *19th* day of *April* 1864, } *Benjamin Jenkins*
 BEFORE *L. J. E. Sprague* } *his*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. R. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. V.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Jenkins*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*
 feet *7* inches high.

James E. Sprague
2^d Regiment of *U. S. V.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *25* day of *April*, 1864, at *Hilton Head*

W. P. R. [Signature]
Post Office [Signature]
Official [Signature]

869

Jenkins Bob.
 Co G., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26436	26
2	5-5-38302	27
3	5-5-38416	28
4	5-5-39523	29
5	5-5-30603	30
6	5-5-30689	31
7	5-5-30826	32
8	5-5-30981	33
9	9132391	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2867018 and wd.

My Sister
E. L. W.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Jenkins
....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 19, 1864*

Where *W. Va. S. Co*

By whom *A. J. E. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Montague
.....
.....

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob. Jenkins
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd S. C. St. Art'y.* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted *April 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Jenkins
Corp, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 19*, 1864.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 25*, 1864.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. with pay*
from June 1 1864 (sick)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

N. K. Merrill
 Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Jenkins
Capt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rob Jenkins

Capt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :-----

Book mark :-----

G. W. Gabriel

Coptst.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Jenkins
Corp, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G W Deasrick
Coptist

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Jenkins,
Corpl, Batt'y *G,* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 30, 1864*, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 78* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *10 00* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as Pvt.,*
Appointed Corpl
June 1. 64.

Book mark: *14 P. 127. 68.*

(361)

Jenkins
 Copyist.

Jenkins, Bob.
P., Co. _____, _____ *2 Regt U.S. 6. S.A.*

----- *1* ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... <i>1</i>	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bob Jenkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head the 19 day of April 1894

Witness: Dr. J. E. Spague

Bob Jenkins mark

No. 41

Bob Jenkins

Volunteered at Hilton Head

April 19th 1894

By Dr. J. E. Spague

24th Regiment of U.S. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Second Auditor
Sep, 1st. 1892.

red From

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

South Carolina

Hilton Head

I, *Bob Jenkins* born in _____
 in the State of *South Carolina* aged *24* years,
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *19th* day of *April* 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bob Jenkins* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hilton Head*
 this *19th* day of *April* 186*4* } *Bob Jenkins*
 BEFORE *J. E. Sprague* } *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bob Jenkins*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5*
 feet *7* inches high.

James E. Sprague 18*64*
24th Regiment of *U. S. A.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *April*, 186*4*, at *Hilton Head*

J. P. B. ...
W. D. ...
 ...

870
Jenkins George

Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526455	26
2	5535066	27
3	5535166	28
4	5535267	29
5	5535405	30
6	5535546	31
7	5535701	32
8	5535860	33
9	5536009	34
10	5536155	35
11	5536301	36
12	5536440	37
13	5536581	38
14	9132222	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Jenkins

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Vicksburg Miss*

Occupation *servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 28*, 186*7*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lembke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in to date
April 21 '64 by
Lt Hussey.*

(3830)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jenkins
Recd, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recd*

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Breyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jenkins
Rec't, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec't of A.D.*

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Dreyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jenkins
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Murray J.
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jenkins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty^X C, 2 U.S. L. Art'y.* Roll dated *Helena, Ark, April 21, 1864.*

Where born *Vicksburg, Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Dec 28*, 186*3*

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark.*

Battery to which assigned *Batty^X C*

Remarks:

X Became Batty "E".

Book mark:

J B Gage

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
George Jenkins
Pr, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Henry J.
C. Sgt.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jenkins
Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry J.
Capt.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jenkins

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep-Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jenkins
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jenkins
Pot, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jenkins

Mt., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. L. Pratt
Coydst.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jenkins

priv. Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Pratt
Coptist.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jenkins

J.H. Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

A. B. Pratt
Copyst.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jenkins
.....
Co. 1, Batt'y, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6* ^{*66*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *V 235, P 203, 76*

Meely
.....
(361) *Meely* Copyist.

871
Jenkins Robert.
Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534940	26
2	5535024	27
3	5535126	28
4	5535266	29
5	5535404	30
6	5535608	31
7	5536669	32
8	9132220	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: |

See also

S-989992 - RO. m m
D 1765-473 P.O. aff

Wm. Schreiber
E.L.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Jenkins

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gallabusha Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 8*....., 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lamb*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in camp at Helena Ark July 27/64 of wounds rec'd in action at Big Creek Ark July 26 64. Inventory of effects & final statements forwarded July 29 64. Muster-in to date Dec 14 63 by *St. Falvey**

J. Nelson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jenkins

Pr., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

Period ? years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Boyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jenkins

Pr, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bryer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jenkins
Plt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jenkins
Lieut, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 9* *Apr*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Worley, Jr.
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jenkins
Co, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Henry J. [Signature]
Capt.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jenkins
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of wounds.*
rec'd in action at Big
Creek, Ark. July 26/64;
at Helena, Ark. July 27/64

Book mark :

Mowry, J. C.
Copt. Gen.

a | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jenkins
Plt, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Bellevue Ark. Sept 25, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 29*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Final statement*
furnished Nov 11
quarters Bellevue Ark
July 27 1865 of wound
received in action
at Big Creek Ark.

Book mark: *C 84 F. S.*

W. J. Kelley
Copyist.

Jenkins, Robert
 Pri, Co. C, 2 Regt. U.S.C.L.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - Robert Jenkins
Battery E
2nd Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y Light

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch'd July 28/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

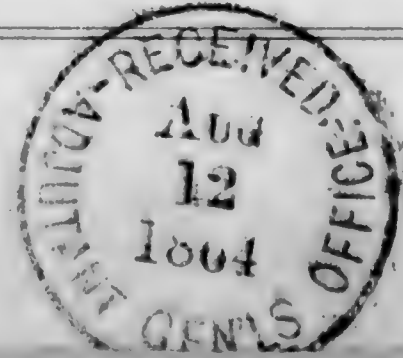
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 12th 1864
 Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Donkey

I certify, on honor, that Robert Jenkins, Private of
 Captain J. F. Lemble's Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y Light
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Calvert, born in Gallatin Co, State
 of Mississippi; aged 25 years; 5' feet 8 1/2 inches high; brown complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Helena Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Helena Ark, on the 14th day
 of December, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~....., at, on the day of~~
 186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of, at,
~~on the day of, 186,) to serve in the Regiment, for~~
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Helena Ark to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of

Death (died July 28th 1864 see inventory)

The said Robert Jenkins was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Madwell to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Five ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 8th day of December,
 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~
~~.....~~ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the, 186.

He is indebted to, **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to, **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Ark, this 30th day
 of July, 1864.

Edwin Parrott
1st Lieut.
 Commanding Company



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Jenkins
 Rank: Private Batt Company: E Regiment: 2d
 Arm: Light Artillery State: W. S. C. Troops
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Montally wounded. (since dead)

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
_____ _____	<u>J.R.</u> _____
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
<u>1st Lieut N.S. Chappel</u> <u>Comdr Regt</u>	<u>555</u> _____
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	_____
<u>July. 26th 1864</u>	_____
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	_____
<u>Wallace's Ferry, on Big Creek. Ark</u>	_____

H. P. Bourne
Clerk.
(170.)

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Private Robert Jenkins*

late of Company (E) *Second*

Regiment of *U.S. Col. Wm. Light* who died

at *Helena Ark*

the *29* day of *July* 186*4*



Jenkins Scipio

Co G., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526437	26
2	5538349	27
3	5538489	28
4	5531127	29
5	9132389	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scipio Jenkins

, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When April 17, 1864.

Where N. Hed, S. C.

By whom L. J. E. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Montague

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scipio Jenkins
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S.C. Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Saboteur*

When enlisted *April 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *April 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scipio Jenkins
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

W. H. Merrill
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. - | **U.S.C.T.**

Scipio Jenkins

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Presented*

*One A.D. for ord. #17.18
for 6 reg. equipage 46*

*M.O. Roll of Co. next Roll upon
which name is borne*

Book mark:

M. H. Merrill

J | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Scipio Jenkins,
Co. G, Batt'y *G,* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *17* ^{*18*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Hilton Head S. C.
Reported as such
Aug. 31, 65. Due
U.S. for C. & G. E. 46¢.

* *Turn.*

Book mark: _____

Jenkins Copyist.

Jenkins; Cippio
P., Co., *2* Reg't *U-S-C-L-A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay of Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ciprius Jenkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head the 17 day of April 1864

Witness: L. C. Sprague

Ciprius Jenkins
made

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From
Second Auditor Sep. 1st. 1892.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

By L. C. Sprague
Adj. Regiment of U. S. A.

Volunteered at Hilton Head
April 17 1864

Ciprius Jenkins

No. 39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina



Hilton Head

I, *Cippio Jenkins* born in _____
 in the State of *South Carolina* aged *23* years,
 and by occupation a *labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *17th* day of *April* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Cippio Jenkins* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hilton Head*
 this *17* day of *April* 186*4*, } *Cippio Jenkins*
 BEFORE *James E. Sprague* } *mk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cippio Jenkins*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5*
 feet *4 1/2* inches high.

James E. Sprague
26th Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *April*, 186*4*, at *Hilton Head*

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.A.
James E. Sprague
Recruiting Officer

813
Jenkins Tony

Co G., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-26438	26
2	55-38351	27
3	53-38490	28
4	55-39591	29
5	55-30642	30
6	53-30750	31
7	55-30890	32
8	53-31036	33
9	9132392	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1937809. Po special
1940066 - Roman

S 1912431 and v. 2

1916459 and v. 2

p. 1918980 and v. 2.

Wm. J. Schreiber

Ex.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Honey Jenkins

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 13, 1864*

Where *Me. Hd. S. Co.*

By whom *Lt. E. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Montague

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tommy Jenkins
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y.* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *April 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor
 (339) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tomy Jenkins

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 13*, 1864.

Where *Hiltons Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 25*, 1864.

Where *Hiltons Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joney Jenkins

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Due us for ord. #123
for C's. Equipage 46^c*

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Tony Jenkins

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion Oct
27 1864 Present in confinement

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Toney Jenkins
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due W S for Ord \$1²⁰/₁₀₀*
C & G E. '46

Book mark :

(358)

G M Deadrick
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Tony Jenkins
Srv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U S for Ord
manu \$ 1²³ Co G Equipage
.46c*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Toney Jenkins
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for Ord*
\$ 1 ²³ / 100 / Col's Equipage Ho
46
100

Next Roll is M.O. Roll.

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones Jenkins,
Co. B, Batt'y, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wilson Hd Qrs. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 30, 1864*, drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{680}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{1000}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark: *180 P. 156. 74.*

Jenkins Copyist.

Jenkins, Tony
 _____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *U.S.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tony Jenkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head the 13 day of April 1864

Witness:

L. J. C. Sprague

Tony Jenkins
made

No. 42

Tony Jenkins
Volunteered at Hilton Head

April 13 1864,

By Capt J. C. Sprague

21st Regiment of W. I. C. S.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Auditor Sep, 1st, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina



Wilton Head

I, Tony Jenkins born in _____
 in the State of South Carolina aged 25 years,
 and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 13th day of April 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Tony Jenkins do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilton Head
 this 13th day of April 1864, } Tony Jenkins
 BEFORE J. E. Sprague } his
must

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tony Jenkins
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, blk complexion, is 5
 feet 3 1/4 inches high.

J. E. Sprague 1864
2nd Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 28th day of April, 1864 at Wilton Head

J. P. Bantwell
1st Lieut 9th U.S.C.T.
Recd - 4/18/64

of
Terry Jenkins
M 2" Child. Exhibit

Noted R.C.F.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5, 1875

Mr. [unclear] Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Toney Jenkins, Co. G,
2^d Reg't M. O. C. A. (L) information of trial &c.
M. R. July 1864 "Deserted date not given"
M. R. Sept 1864 "Returned from desertion Oct 27 1864
present in conf."

Respectfully,

E. A. Needham

Chief Clerk.

per Jones

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 14th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Toney Jenkins, Co. G,
2^d Reg't M. O. C. A. (L)

Do. 10K reports him deserted Augth 19. 64 - Bally
Moig Repts - Augth 19. 64 - "52 privates from absent
without leave - deserted" - Oct 27. 64 - "From
desertion to present in arrest - Nov 8. 64 - "5 privates from
confinement to duty" - No record of trial or
restoration to duty -

10K

*no duty for
and file*

874
Jennings Thomas

Co *F.*, **2** U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 5-5-36 781</i>	26
<i>2 5-5-36 883</i>	27
<i>3 5-5-36 986</i>	28
<i>4 5-5-2 7183</i>	29
<i>5 5-5-37 105-</i>	30
<i>6 5-5-37 201</i>	31
<i>7 5-5-37 301</i>	32
<i>8</i>	33
<i>9</i>	34
<i>10</i>	35
<i>11</i>	36
<i>12</i>	37
<i>13</i>	38
<i>14</i>	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>20</i>	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S 1247084 - and
R.F.P. 428402

W B Jordan
A

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

of Thomas Jennings

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to I Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 19*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 19*, 1863.

Where *Lt. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. D. Brown

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jennings

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jennings

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service by special order No. 32 16th Reg. Fort Pickering Feb 20th 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Brown Copyist.

J. L. Lark | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jennings
Prof. # 1st Bally Penn St. City, Pa.
Co. Reg't U. S. Cold

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31/63 to Mech 1, 1864.

Station Fort Pillow Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sub. became Prof. # 2' U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jennings
Plt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks. *Missing in Action at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864 whether
killed or taken prisoner Not known*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

J W Hillow

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jennings

Private, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864, not known whether killed or Prisoner of War*

Book mark:

S W Hillard

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jennings

74, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in Action at Fort
Pillaud Tenn April 12, 1864 whether
Killed or Prisoner of war not known*

No M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

T. M. Hillman

Jesse William

Co *F.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527385	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I. S. City U.S.C.T.

William Jerome

Memphis + Tenn Ky City
Pt *St. Louis* a. 2. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Pickens Tenn Mo* 1863 .

Deserted :

When *Nov 8* , 1863 .

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____ , 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

** Sub became Bally F. 2 U.S. Co. S. City*

Book mark: _____

Name not taken up on Rolls of
Bally F. *S. W. Hillman*

8769
Jessup, Stephen.

Co. A., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55278.6	26
2	55275.43	27
3	55274.35	28
4	9131351	29
5	869-05-1874	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V. 11. P. 155.

869-05-1874

See also

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jepsen

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *L. B.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *A. P. Paulap* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deverted*

B. Wagner
Copyst.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jessup
Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~Enrollment to April 30~~ 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 13, 1864.

(Enrolled Mar. 30 '64 at Clarksville)

No age & no m. in on Rolls.

M.O. Roll next Roll upon which his name appears.

Book mark: 69-05-1874

Sopez.

J | *2nd S. Art.* | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jessup

3rd, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ill. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Deserted :

When *April 13*, 1864.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. Clarke

* *AS* 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jassup, Stephen
Pt; Batt'y *A* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mashpee, Jan. 13, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* *Corrected by Jordan. Ex*
Book mark: *Presented Apr. 13/66*
(over)

Steele

JAN 17

5529435

1891

(E.B) R11 P155 + J 69
R10 C074-

J. 1 2nd Lt. Arty. 1 U.S.C. J.
Stephen Jessup
Co. A, 2nd Reg't U.S.C. L.A.

NOTATION.

E.B. 11/155.
Book mark: J. 69. 6. J. 1874.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 11th, 1874.

Revised April 13th, 1864.

E. P. Conaway

811

Johnson Alexander

Co *F.*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526057	26
2	5536873	27
3	5536976	28
4	5537056	29
5	5537148	30
6	5537243	31
7	5537321	32
8	5537419	33
9	5537518	34
10	5537661	35
11	5537805	36
12	5537945	37
12	5538075	38
14	5538189	39
15	5527350	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *LB. 19. 745*

See also

J. 12^d Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
 1st Batty Tenn & Arty A D
 Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863 .

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in from date
 of enrollment

+ Became Batty "F" 2^d U.S. & Arty

Book mark: _____

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson
Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: -----

(358) *J. Brown* Copyist.

2

L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson

2d, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

S. W. Hillman
(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pl, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hiltner

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson

2d, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. [Signature]

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Capt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Promoted from
Private to Capt. Sept
1/64.*

Book mark:

Alexander Johnson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson
Cop., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from
Cop to Capt Sept 1/64*

Book mark:

J M Harmon

T | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Capt, Batt'y *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Fish
Camp

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson.

Co. F, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drop for 1 Yr
Book 30 F*

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyst.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corps, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyist

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corps, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson

Capt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Sergt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Post Hospital Fort Pichony Tenn. Since Dec 6th 1865. Promoted from Corp'l. to Sergt. Dec 18 - 1865

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

J. L. Argy U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Sgt Battery, *Co. F*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Jan'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$, *38* ^{*83*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l*
to Sgt Dec. 18/65. Knapsack,
haversack & Canteen retained per G. O. 114
War Dept. Series 1865.

Mustered out as supernumerary
Book mark *L. B. 19. 745 (copy)*

J. M. Harmon

JAN 17

5527350

1891

by reason of Consolidation with 3rd U.S. Cold Artz. Stray. by A.O. No. 163. Ext. TX dated Ad Gen. Mil. Div of the Penn. & Nashville Penn. Dec 16/65 to date Jan 10/66.

878

Johnson Amos.

Co *Co.*, **2** U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533437	26
2	5533487	27
3	5533629	28
4	5534868	29
5	9132045	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Johnson

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chatham Co Ga*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 21, 1867*

Where *P. & M. Midge*

By whom *Capt Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted Jan 3rd
1868 at Vicksburg
Miss*

A. Thompson

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Johnson
Pvt., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 1863.

Where *Blk River Bridge Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin
(356) Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Johnson
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Johnson
*Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.**

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted January 3, 1864 at Vicksburg Miss.*

M.O. Roll of Battery & Roll upon which his name appears.

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. E. M. Laughlin
(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Johnson
Priv, Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec. 21, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186
Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186

Clothing account: *Never Settled*
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23*⁸⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original
Organization
Re-located Jan 20th / 64 at
V^oburg Miss.*

Book mark: _____

W. J. Ferguson

879

Johnson Austin

Co I., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-26341	26
2	55-32903	27
3	9132818	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Johnson

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes *BeK*; hair *BeK*

Where born *Madison Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *mch, 1st*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Lt L B Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

D McKennedy
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Co. Art'y. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Apr. 14, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. P. Houston

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Johnson
Pl, Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *4 June 1864 at Memphis*

Book mark : _____

Bryer

2550

Johnson Austin

Co. *61* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

759

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Austin Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: Smit Louis Smith Austin Johnson

No. 24

Austin Johnson
Volunteered at Memphis

31st March 1864

By Smit Louis Smith

61st Regiment of U.S. Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *Austin Johnson* born in *Madison*
 in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty eight* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *March* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Austin Johnson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis*
 this *31st* day of *March* 1864,
 BEFORE *Saml Smith* } *Austin Johnson*
His
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Austin Johnson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet inches high.

Saml Smith 1st Lieut Co "B"
61st Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Austin Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 3rd day of March 1864

Witness: Smit Smith Austin Johnson
Mark



..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Volunteered at Keokuk
1st March 1864,
By Smit Smith
61st Regiment of U. S. Inf. (Vol.)

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Memphis

I, *Austin Johnson* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Austin Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Memphis*
this *31st* day of *March* 1864, *Austin Johnson*
BEFORE *Saml Smith & Smith*) *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Austin Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Three* inches high.

Saml B Smith 1st Supt Co B
61st Regiment of *U.S. Inf* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

880

Johnson Bird

Co. *G.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527027	26
2	5526975	27
3	5530951	28
4	5531039	29
5	9132911	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Bird Johnson

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 17 1865*

Where *Beaufort, S. C.*

By whom *Capt. Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Montague

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J Bird Johnson
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2d U.S. Col'd Art. Lt.* Roll dated
Hilton Head S.C. Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Beaufort S.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 9, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Hd.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Conquest Cayuga Co. N.Y.*

Battery to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

M. M. Murphy
 (339) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bird Johnson
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Saboteur*

When enlisted *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Beaufort, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *March 9, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Conquest, Cayuga*
Co., N. Y.

Battery to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bird Johnson
Prot, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

Next Roll is M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bird Johnson,
Co. G, Batt'y *G,* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account: *Never Settled*

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *28* ⁸⁴ / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ / 100

Remarks: *Joined from recruiting depot, Mch 9. 65.*

Book mark:

Justine Copyist.

Johnson, Bird
 , Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.
 ----- 1 ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bird Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C. the 17th day of July 1865

Witness:

Facol Gray
17th Regt 2^d Ill. Inf.
Bird Johnson
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

By Bird Johnson
Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.
July 17th 1865
P. O. Blount
Regiment of Artillery 1865

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

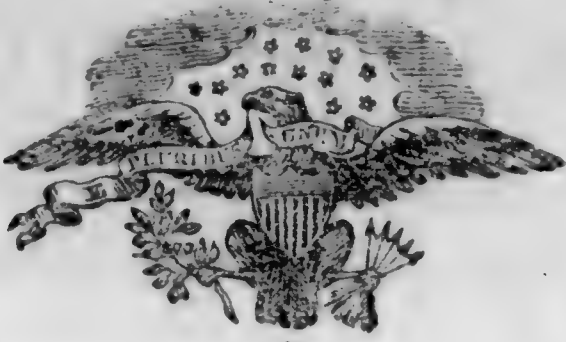
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Town of Conquest
Creditt, Cayuga Co. N.Y.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Beaufort

I, Bird Johnson born in _____
in the State of Georgia aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of July 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Bird Johnson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort
this 17th day of July 1865
BEFORE Dereemiah Delark } Bird Johnson
Capt. 2nd Regt. Vol. } made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amann Shew
A. S. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bird Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

Dereemiah Delark
Capt. 2nd Regt. Vol. } Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F,
2nd Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

W. H. K. [Signature]

881

Johnson, Edward

Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Sergeant. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534887	26
2	5534976	27
3	5535079	28
4	5535205	29
5	5535396	30
6	5535476	31
7	5535624	32
8	5535785	33
9	5535935	34
10	5536086	35
11	5536233	36
12	5536373	37
13	5536514	38
14	9132210	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Edward Johnson

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Washington D. C.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lombke*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Muster-in to date Dec 14. 63 by Lt Halver.*

J. Nelson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Johnson
Sergt, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Helena Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

Bryer
Copyst.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Johnson

Sergt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt on
the 14 of Dec, 1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: *[faint scribble]*

Breyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Johnson
Sergt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Preyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Johnson

Sergt Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Johnson
Col'd L. Art'y.

J 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Pr, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks from Sergt. C. Co. No. 5.; to take effect from May 30/64.*

Book mark :

(358)

Murray J.
Copyist.

J. E. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Johnson

Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murray J. Cooper

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton
(358) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Waylor
(258) Copyist.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Johnson

Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Johnson
Sergt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(358) *A. D. Pratt* Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Serg't, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *due MS for
CC & GE 60¢ for
ordnance stores 52¢*

Book mark:

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for*
CC & GE 65¢ for
ordnance stores 52¢

Book mark :

H. Pratt
Copyst.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Pgt., Batt'y E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ariz, Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to July 8, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 86/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 52/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Was Serjt from
organization of Co. Stopped
for 1 hr. & paid \$0.52. Stop-
ped for 2 hr. & paid \$0.60.
lost B

Book mark:

(361) *Shelley* Copyist.

882

Johnson Elijah

Co *D.*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private. | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533380	26
2	5533482	27
3	5533579	28
4	5533693	29
5	5533806	30
6	5533905	31
7	5534010	32
8	5534082	33
9	5534193	34
10	5534308	35
11	5534422	36
12	5334536	37
13	5534643	38
14	5534743	39
15	9132044	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elmer Johnson

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Ticketsburg*

By whom *Capt. Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

for 24 hrs. in B. O. No. 9.

E. Thompson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Elijah Johnson
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Black River Bridge Miss., Dec. 21, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *Nov. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 5, 1863.*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

(356) *C. E. M. Laughlin* Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Johnson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Johnson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

L. E. M. Langhlin
Copyist.

(358)

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stajah Johnson

Pr., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Blank
(358) Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Johnson

Private, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Helmer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Johnson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

E. Mark

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elizah Johnson

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 yr. June*

Book mark :

P. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bliss Johnson

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *With arms Private
Nov. 2. 1864. per B. O. No. 4
Stop for 1 pr. Spurs*

Book mark:

[Signature]

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Johnson

Capt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Johnson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elizah Johnson
Corp., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1865, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
haversack

Book mark : _____

E. E. Parks

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Johnson
Corp, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Johnson
Corp, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Olijah Johnson
Capt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Johnson
Capt, Batt'y, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *34* / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66* ²⁹ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *65* / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*

Organization
Blank Hoop & Can retained
Springfield Rifle Musket
& Equipment Returned

Book mark: *V124 P71.71*

W. P. Ferguson

885

Johnson Emanuel.

Co *a.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527150	26
2	5528889	27
3	5529039	28
4	5529180	29
5	5529319	30
6	9131359	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *9 U.S.C. Army.*

5-727690 P O 90 net
A 1578828 P O net
A 2687031 P O net

As. Net Bur.
2-5-27

Mychouber
E.S.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Emanuel Johnson

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ukucowa, Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Marietta, Ga*

By whom *L. S. Noyes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sept. 28 '64 Nashville*
Capt. Peyton,

B. Wagner
 Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
9 M. S. C. A. (H) by
Special Order 31 H. G.
Mil. Div. of the Army*

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

J. H. [unclear] | *2nd. Art.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Manuel Johnson
Batt. | *2nd* | Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. H.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *9th U. S. Col. Art. Regt.*

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn. Aug 9*, 1865.

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Johnson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Johnson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pt., Batt'y *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2 83* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *One Sabre and belt ret'd under G.O. 101 U.S. 1865. \$300.*

** as it appears on roll*

Book mark: *V 136 P 37-72*

Stuart
(361) Copyist.

884
Johnson Frank

Co a., **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527592	26
2	5527785	27
3	5527947	28
4	5527445	29
5	5528157	30
6	5529430	31
7	9131354	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Johnson

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *D. B.*

Eyes *D. B.*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newber, Va*

Occupation *Cotton Picker,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville,*

By whom *St. Graydon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted,*

B. Waguest Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Frank Johnson
Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1864.
Muster-in to date *Mar. 3*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 3*, 1864.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

Sopez

Copyist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Johnson
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Sopez

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Johnson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted August 20th 1864

M.O. Roll next Roll upon which his name appears.

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

J | *2d Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Pak., Co. *A.*, *2^d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Reg't*.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 20*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Belmont

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Frank Johnson,
Pl., Batt'y *C* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 13, 186*6*

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Apr. 30,* 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *45* ~~33~~ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰ ; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ ; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 20/64*
Nashville, Tenn. No
discharge furnished
in muster out of
organization.

Book mark : _____

Steel,

2 USC 59

Johnson Frank

, Co. 14 Reg't *Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frank Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Nine ten* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *3rd* day of *March* 186 *4*

WITNESS:
Joe V. Meigs
Capt Baty
9th U.S.C.A. (light)
Frank Johnson
14th Regt

No. *23*
Frank Johnson
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
Mar 23 1864
By *Andrew Davidson*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville



I, Frank Johnson born in Newbern in the State of Virginia aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Cotton Picker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of March 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Frank Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 3rd day of March 1864 before Andrew Graydon Frank Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. [Signature] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, S. Brown complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U.S. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville Tenn
The 30 day of March 1864.

WITNESS:
John V. Meigs
Capt 2nd U.S. Col. (light)
Frank Johnson
his name



No. 23
Frank Johnson
Volunteered at Washville Tenn
March 30 1864
By Andrew Graydon
1st Lt Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

35
div 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

ennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Frank Johnson* born in *Newbern*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Cotton Picker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Frank Johnson* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville* *Frank Johnson*
this *3rd* day of *March* 1864 *his*
BEFORE *Joe V. Meigs* *mark*

Capt. Batty A. 2d U.S.C.T. (Sgt)
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. McChesnut
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark Brown eyes, Black hair, D. Brown complexion*, is *5* feet *8* inches
high
Andrew Graydon Lt 14th Regt
Recruiting *Officer*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

⁸⁸⁵
Johnson George.

Co *F.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5536771	26
2	5536872	27
3	5536975	28
4	5527184	29
5	5537116	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

Chi, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1, 1863.*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:-----

J. Brown
(356) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Pvt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *J. Brown* Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service
by special order no 3216.
At Fort Pickens Feb 20
1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Brown
(358) Copyist.

J. L. Lacy | **U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
1st Bally Tenn. 4th arty ad
Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31/63 to mch 1, 1864.*

Station *Fort Pillow Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sub. became Priv. #2 us. L. Lacy

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in Action at Fort
Pellou June April 12" 1864*

No M. O. Roll of Battery

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: *139 185*

S. W. Hittler

Johnson, Geo.

Pri. Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Geo. Johnson

Co. 2nd Reg't of U. S. Colored Art. (Ct.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

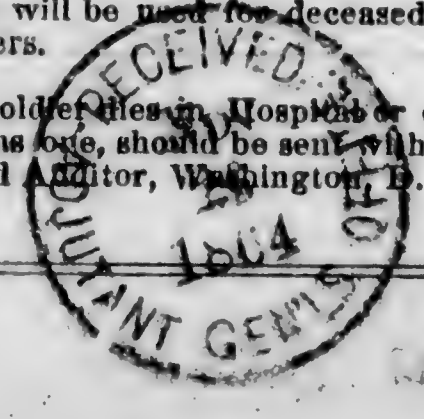
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



Geo. Johnson

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 28th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Geo Johnson a Private of
 Captain Carl Adolf Lamber Company (D) of the Second Regiment of U. S. Colored Art (24)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Memphis, State
 of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut J Talbey
3rd U. S. Cavalry, at Fort Pickens, Tenn, on the 23rd day of November,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death / Killed in action at
Fort Pillow, Tennessee (Cas. D. in April 12th 1864 See Inventory)

The said Geo Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Tilden to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Nine $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to No, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to No, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, Tennessee this 12th day
 of April, 1864.

Carl Adolf Lamber
 Captain Co. 2nd Reg. U. S. C. Art (24)
 Commanding Company.

⁸⁸⁶
Johnson George.

Co. G., **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526511	26
2	5538399	27
3	5531125	28
4	9132397	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J. George Johnson | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

 _____, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years, height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 29, 1864,*

Where *W. Hed, S. C.*

By whom *A. J. E. Sprague*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Montague

 (338g) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2d U. S. C. Str. Art'y* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., May 16, 1864.

Where born *Georgetown, S.C.*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *April 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 24*, 1864.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 16*, 1864.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Reported a deserter since June 30 64
M. O. Roll next Roll on which his
name appears.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

H. H. Merrill
 (358d) Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson,
Orty, Batt'y , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Wilton Head S. C.
Reported as such
June 30. 64.

Book mark:

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

Johnson, George

P, Co., 2 Regt U.S.C.D.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 45 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Watten Head Id the 3rd day of May 1864

Witness: Lt J. C. Sprague George Johnson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

No. 18

George Johnson
Volunteered at Watten Head
May 3rd 1864,
By Jacob P. Sprague
1st Regt of W. I. T.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

887
Johnson Henry.

Co 10, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33379	26
2	5-5-33441	27
3	5-5-33535	28
4	5-5-33637	29
5	5-5-33753	30
6	5-5-33855	31
7	5-5-33951	32
8	5-5-34070	33
9	5-5-34185	34
10	5-5-34300	35
11	5-5-34414	36
12	5-5-34527	37
12	5-5-34636	38
14	5-5-34735	39
15	9132037	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5711034 P.O. aff

1.1116972 P.O. aff

0154 7153 P.O. aff

1939800 P.O. aff

Wm. J. Schreiber
Exp.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Clayton Thompson

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Augusta Ga*

Occupation *Car Center*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 18*, 186*0*.

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *Capt Dratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
Dec 22/60 per B.O. No 1.
Appointed 1st Sgt - Nov 2nd/64
per B.O. No 9.

Clayton Thompson

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(356)

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Sgt., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Dec. 27, 1863*

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Sgt., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

W. L. ...

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nancy Johnson
Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Clark

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nearry Johnson

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Clark

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Sept, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Johnson

U

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
1. Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Applied from Disch. List
2. 64, per P. O. 429. ¹⁰
in 1864 before Apl. 19. / 61*

Book mark :

H. Johnson

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1* - *Feb 4*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
1st Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Henry Johnson
1st Sgt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Sgt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Henry Johnson
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
 1st Reg't, Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nicksburg Miss Dec. 28, 1865
 Muster-out to date *Dec. 28*, 1865
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ *71*^{*68*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37*^{*60*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Joined as Original*
Organization. Knaps. Hair
& Can retained.
Free prior to April 17/61

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

888

Johnson Henry.

Co G., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526928	26
2	5526976	27
3	5530753	28
4	5530893	29
5	5531040	30
6	9132452	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Scri, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.
No Descriptive roll received

Book mark :

G W Deadrick

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., Feb. 25, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Beaufort, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State of Connecticut*
at large.

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. C. Taylor

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd S. C. St. Art'y.* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., Nov. 9, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Beaufort, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Connecticut*

Battery to which assigned *D*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. C. Taylor

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Henry Johnson
Private, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next Roll is M.O. Roll

Book mark:

G W Deadrict

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson,
Co. B, Batt'y 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Payable from enlistment, 186

Clothing account: Never settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3568/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 33/100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from
recruiting depot
Jan'y 31, '65.

Book mark:

(361) *Jenkins* Copyist.

Johnson, Henry
 P., Co., 2 Regt U.S.C.A

----- 1 ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... 1	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments... in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C. the 18 day of January 1892

Witness:

L. Gray
1st Lieut U.S. Art. Henry Johnson
marks

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

Discharged _____, 18 ____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

No. 57 Comm. N
Henry Johnson
Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.
January 18th 1892
By C. H. Black
Regiment of 1st U.S. Art.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

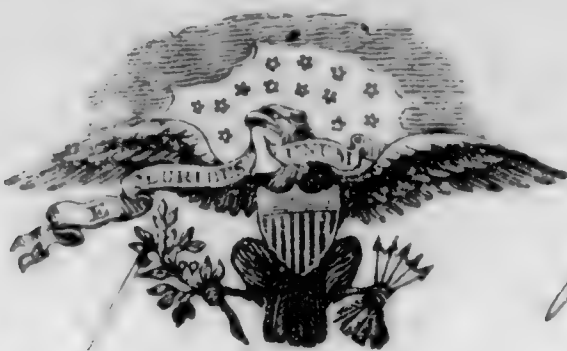
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina



Beaufort

I, Henry Johnson, born in _____
 in the State of Virginia, aged 20 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 18 day of January, 1868,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Johnson, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort
 this 18 day of Jan, 1868,
 BEFORE Wm. S. Clark } Henry Johnson
Notary Public } Volunteer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Marston Shew
Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Johnson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is _____
 feet _____ inches high.

Premiah S. Clark
Regiment of U.S. Artillery
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of U.S. Artillery, Volunteers, on the 18 day of Jan, 1868, at Beaufort

Wm. S. Clark
Notary Public
Beaufort

889

Johnson Henry.

Co *J.*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5532408	26
2	5532567	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *46 U.S.C.J.*

L 2261042 *Postum*

M. Schreiber
Ex.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson,
Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July 20 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark : _____

E. Weston.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Priv., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned to the 46. U.S. C. Infantry on the 12th Feb. 1865. he having been proven as a deserter from that Regiment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

** Inserted by Comparer.*

Book mark :

E Weston

Johnson, Henry
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *2* *U.S. P.L.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Newark, New Jersey* the *20th* day of *June* 18*64*

Witness: *Capt S. B. Smith* *Henry Johnson*

No. _____

Volunteered at *Newark, New Jersey*

20th June 1864

By *Capt S. B. Smith*

2nd U.S. Regiment of Cavalry

(Seal)

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Memphis

I, *Henry Johnson*, born in _____, in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20th* day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Johnson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tenn* this *20th* day of *June*, 1864, BEFORE *Capt S B Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

S B Smith Captain
2nd U.S. Regiment of Colored Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Johnson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Murphy's Tennessee* the *20th* day of *June* 18*64*

Witness: *Capt W B Smith* *Henry Johnson*

No. _____

Henry Johnson
46
duply

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Capt W B Smith

20th Regt of Grand Artillery

Volunteered at

Murphy's Tennessee

20th June, 18*64*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

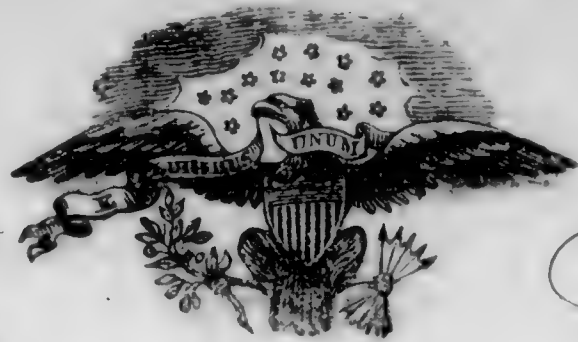
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Connecticut



Meriden

I, *Henry Johnson*, born in _____,
 in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
 and by occupation a _____, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty* day of *June*, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Johnson*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Meriden Conn*
 this *20th* day of *June*, 1864, by *Henry Johnson*
 BEFORE *Capt S B Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Johnson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____
 feet _____ inches high.

S B Smith Captain
 U.S. Army, Regiment of *Old Army* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

890

Johnson James

Co *F*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527365	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J. S. City U.S.C.T.
James Johnson
Pvt. 1st Batty, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd *Tenn. Hq. Army A.D.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Pickering Tenn Oct 31, 1863*

Deserted:

When *Oct 6*, 1863

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

* *Sub became Batty J. 2nd U.S. Col'd S. Army*

Book mark: *Name not taken up on Ralls in 2nd U.S. Col'd S. Army*

S. W. Hiltner

891

Johnson James.

Co *G.*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526399	26
2	55-38356	27
3	5538491	28
4	5531126	29
5	9132396	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
James Johnson
Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years, height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When April 19 1864.

Where Ft. Moultrie, S. C.

By whom L. J. E. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2d U. S. C. St. Art'y.* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C. Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Copier*

When enlisted *April 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. C. Taylor

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson
Private, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Wilton Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Wilton Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

.....
.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

U. K. Merrill
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson
Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Due MS for ord. \$ 2.16
for C. & S. Equipage 46c

name
Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson,
Pvt., Batt'y *G,* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated
Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* _____ *16* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Hilton Head S.C.
Reported as such
Aug. 31. 64. Due U.S.
for C. & G.C. 40¢.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

Johnson, James

P., Co., 2 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1899 977

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hellin Road the 19th day of April 1864

Witness: Lt J. E. Storague James Johnson

Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st, 1892.
By James E. Storague
Volunteered at Hellin Road
April 19th 1864
Discharged _____ 18____
enlistment last served in Company ()
of _____
No. 46
Class 19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina



Hilton Head

I, James Johnson born in _____
 in the State of Georgia aged 21 years,
 and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 19th day of April 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James Johnson do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head
 this 19 day of April 1864, } James Johnson
 BEFORE H. E. Gray } Wm. H. Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon M. S. V.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Johnson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
 feet 7 inches high.

James E. Gray
15th Regt of M. S. V. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 _____ Regiment of Regularly-Enlisted Volunteers, on the 30 day of April, 1864 at Hilton Head.

H. E. Gray
1st Lieut, 9th M. S. V.
Mustered Officer

892

Johnson Martin.
Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-26480	26
2	55-35188	27
3	55-35316	28
4	55-35408	29
5	55-35550	30
6	55-35632	31
7	55-35799	32
8	55-35948	33
9	55-36098	34
10	55-36245	35
11	55-36385	36
12	55-36576	37
13	9132221	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Nelson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Shelby Co Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lembke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Departed Dec 1 1863 from camp at Helena Ark & was re-captured on the 7th Feb 1864.*

Mustered in to date April 27 64 by Lt Hussey

J. Nelson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Johnson
Recd, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recd of A.D.*

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Breyer
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Johnson

Pvt. Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 4 & 5*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Mowry J.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty. *C, 2 U.S.L. Art'y.* Roll dated

Helena, Ark, April 27, 1864.

Where born *Shecook Co. Miss*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark.*

Battery to which assigned *Batty. *C*

Remarks:

X Became Batty. "E"

Book mark:

J.B. Gage Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Johnson
Co, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry J.
Capt.

J **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Martin Johnson
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Murray J.*
Coptist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Johnson
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'to Corp'l*
Sep 26/64

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Johnson
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Johnson
Corp., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't 5 Corp from
Private Sep 26/64

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Johnson.
Cop., Batt'y E/2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Pratt
Coy. Capt.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Johnson
Coop., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U S for CC & GE \$1.60*

Book mark :

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Johnson

Corp Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drum for
CC & GE \$1.60*

Book mark:

A. J. Pratt
Copyist.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Johnson
Capt, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1865.
 Last paid to *July 5*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *114²²* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt
 Sept 26/64. Stopped for
 Cler. G.E. adv. \$1.60 lost
 Delivered in coat
 & equipment \$8.00*

Book mark: *100*

Melley
 Copyist.

893

Johnson Samuel

Co. I., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526095	26
2	5529503	27
3	5529659	28
4	5529815	29
5	5529960	30
6	5530108	31
7	5530279	32
8	5530440	33
9	5530594	34
10	5530750	35
11	5531021	36
12	5531054	37
13	5531191	38
14	5531321	39
15	5531446	40
16	7131539	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

James Johnson

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *black*
Eyes; *black* hair *Woolly*
Where born *St Marys Co. Md*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 29, 1864*
Where *Point Lookout - Md*
By whom *St. J. G. Joy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Mustered into service Jan. 30/64, at St. Marys, Va. by Capt. J. Martin, appointed Corp'l Feb. 17, 1864, Ten dol. bounties paid. Promoted sergeant - Sept. 30, 65. Mustered out of service at Brownsville, Tex Jan. 17/66,

C. G. Powell

J | *2d Lt. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Reconit, Co., **1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art'y*

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 29*, 1864.

Where *Point Lookout.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

** Subsequently became 2d Lt. Col'd
St. Art'y*

Book mark: _____

O. J. Markle,

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson
Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
February 17, 1864.

Book mark :

E. C. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson
Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal from Private February 17, 1864.*

Book mark :

A. R. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson
corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
from private Feb 17, 1864*

Book mark :

D. J. Guzzick

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson
Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd corpl from pri
Feb 17, 1864. Last paid \$7.00 per
month. difference of increased pay
due from date of enlistment A.O.
No 215 A.G.O. June 22, 64
Due U.S. for Camp & Equipage
95¢

Book mark: 215 A.G.O.

T. J. Giffith

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson
Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. J. Sparr

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson
Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. J. Sparr
Coytst.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson
Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186⁰.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & G.E.*
56²

Book mark :

(358)

Geo Bell Jr

Copyist

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson
Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
C. & G. Co. 56¢
Dues

Book mark :

(358) *John Bull* Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Johnson
Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay du as corporal from June 30, 1865 to Sept. 20, 1865 as Sergeant from Sept 20, to date. Du U.S. for Camp & G. Equipage 73¢*

Book mark :

(358)

J. Bell

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *73*/₁₀₀ for *for C & G. Expenses*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Cash'd from June 30, '65 to Sep 20, '65 and a sergt since.*

Book mark :

W. Harrison

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson
Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *73*/*100* for *C. G. Egge*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Corp'l*
from June 30 - '65 to
Sept. 20, '65 & as Sgt
since.

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson
 Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
 Brownsville, Tex., Mch 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 17, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 32 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁷³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl.
 Orgn. App'd Corp'l Feb'y
 17/64; sergeant Sept 20, '65.
 Pay due as Corp'l from June
 30, '65 to Sept 20, '65 & as
 sergeant from Sept. 20, '65
 to this date. Due U. S. for 1

Book mark: (Over)

W. Harrison

WARREN 910

JAN. 17

5531446

1891

No. 1, 1 No. 2, 1 Letter B,
1 X cannon & 1 Haversack

893-a

Johnson Samuel
Co & Co, 2 U. S. Col'd LA.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9132227	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186*4*

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Bancroft*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rejected by
mustering officer*

(383g)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

894

Johnson Sidney
 Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534931	26
2	5535016	27
3	5535119	28
4	5535259	29
5	5535397	30
6	5535545	31
7	5535698	32
8	5535859	33
9	5536010	34
10	5536156	35
11	5536302	36
12	5536441	37
13	5536582	38
14	9132212	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2426127, red wd
Q 2733027 & mil

Wm. Schreiber
Esq.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Sidney Johnson
....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Marshall Co. Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*....., 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lambke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Muster - in to date Dec 14/63 by Lt. Talley*

A. Nelson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Johnson

S., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

Dreyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Johnson
Col, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Breyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Johnson
Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Breger
(358) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson
Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Mowry J.
Coyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. Sidney Johnson
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry, J.
Capt. 1st.

J. 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stanley Johnson

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. J. ...
Copies

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Johnson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept* *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Johnson

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Wayton
Cpyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Johnson
Pot, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) G. E. Dayton
Coyt.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Johnson
704, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. L. Pratt
Coryist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Johnson
pot., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. D. Pratt
Copt. Asst.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Johnson
Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. D. Pratt
Cop. list.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

1st, Batt'y *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated *Albany, N.Y., Sept 25, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25, 1865*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 14, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52⁹³* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark; *V 235, P 199, 69*

(361) *Wiley* Copyist.

895

Johnson A. W.

Co D., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526638	26
2	5534059	27
3	5534832	28
4	9132047	29
5	100-05-1874	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 100. V. 10. C. D. '74

See also

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Worth Co Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where *Goodrich Sdg*

By whom *Capt Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged Oct 20*
1864 at Goodrich Sdg
in the order of Brig Genl
J. D. Hartman dated
7d. Genl. Div 16
A. C. Vicksburg Miss
Oct 14 1864.

C. Johnson

J | 2 Lt Art'y | **U. S. C. T.**

Simon Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* ^{*Batt'y 5th*} Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt Art'y* Roll dated *Vecksburg Miss, Sept-12, 1864.*

Where born *Owutofe Co Ga*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept-6, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Goodrich Ldg Ga*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept-12, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S P York

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. M. Johnson

A., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept / Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Formed as recruit Sept. 1. 64. Discharged and final statements given Oct. 21. 64 by order of Brig Genl J. T. Hawkins dated 4 days at Fort. 16 (Cal.) Pickensburg Mex. Oct. 17/64 at Goodrich Lag La*

Book mark :

J. M. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Johnson
Priv., Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .
 Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
Discharged Oct. 24" 64
at Goodrich's Edg La. By
Order Brig Gen J. P. Hawkins
Rated Hd Qrs 4" hbr 16" A.C
at V Burg Oct. 17"/64

Book mark: *A G O discharged*
(over)

W. B. Ferguson
 (861) Copyist.

NARA 934

JAN. 17

5534832

1891*

Oct. 21" 64

J/00 v10 C.F. 74.

J. 12th Lt. Art'y. / U.S. A. I.
Sim Johnson
Co. D, 2nd Reg't U.S. A. I.

E. B. 11/24/74 NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 100. 6. J. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 18th, 1874.

Discharged Oct 21, 1864.

E. P. Conraizer.

896 104
Johnson William

Co B., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526093	26
2	5529575	27
3	5529734	28
4	5529890	29
5	5530039	30
6	5530254	31
7	5531590	32
8	9131537	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Recruiting Depot Newport News, Va. (Co Q 38 USC Reg)

5879768-P090

W. J. Schreiber
WJ

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Johnson, 1st

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *woolly*

Where born *York Co. Va*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 12, 1864*

Where *Camp Hamilton, Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. Choate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 30/64, at Ft. Monroe, Va. by Capt. J. Martin, Ten dollars bounty paid

Transferred to Rec'y Rendezvous, Newport News, Va. Oct. 1, 1864, as per S.O. No. 261. Hdqrs Dept of Va. & N.C. Sept. 22, 1864

C. J. Powell

J | *Lt. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson 1st.

Reemit Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt. Art'y*

Age *45* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 12, 1864.

Where

Camp Hamilton

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

** Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.*

Book mark :

O. J. Markle,

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
William Johnson 1st
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. A. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson 1st
Prs., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Company Cook.*

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Johnson 1st
pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. J. Gifford

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson 1st
priv., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment P.O. No 215
Algo. June 22, 64*

Book mark :

D. J. Giffith

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson
ser., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to the Recruiting Depot at Newport News Va Oct 1, 1864, as per A.O. No 261 Hd Qrs Dept of Va & N.C. Sept 22, 1864,*

Book mark:

D. J. Griffen

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

J
William Johnson ^(1st)

Priv., Batt'y *B.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex. Mch. 17, 186 *6.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Aug 31,* 186 *4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *37* ⁹⁹ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organization.

Transferred to Re-
cruiting Rendezvous New-
port News, Va. Oct 1, 1864
is per S. Order No. 261 H. O.
Ord. Dept. of W. & M. C. Sept.
22, 1864. Descriptive lists furnished.

Book mark: _____

W. Harrison

891
Johnson William

Co B., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526094	26
2	5529576	27
3	5529736	28
4	5529891	29
5	5529967	30
6	5530113	31
7	5530283	32
8	5530444	33
9	5530598	34
10	5530748	35
11	5531039	36
12	5531053	37
13	5531190	38
14	5531320	39
15	5531445	40
16	9131538	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *M 257. V. 8. C. J. 1869.*

See also

S - 685-198 - P090 Ret.

S 749758 Poaff

S 829768 - P090 Ret.

S. 1292617 P.O. m m

D. 2226935 P.O. aff

S. 2614550 Aud. W.C.

Magelheimer
Exp.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Johnson 2nd
 , Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *Woolly*

Where born *St Marys Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 29, 1864*

Where *Pont Lookout, Md.*

By whom *A. S. G. Joy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 30/64, at St. Marks. V. by Capt. F. Martin. Ten dollar bounty paid. App'd to Capt. July 19, 1864. Promoted Sgt. June 1, 1865.

Mustered out of service at Brownsville, Tex. March 17/66.

C. G. Powell

J | *2 St. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson 2^d

Recruit, Co., ^{*}1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art'y*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 29*, 1864.

Where *Point Lookout.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

** Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd
St. Art'y.*

Book mark: *Copy furnished A. G. M. See
[Over]*

O. J. Markle,

NARA 950

JAN. 16

5526094

1891

M. 257. Vol. 8 C.T. 1869.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson 2^d
Prvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Rankin

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson 2d
Prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
William Johnson 2nd
pr..., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *3-2-39-1-1*

(358)

D. J. Griffith
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson 2nd
Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'td corpl from pri*
July 19, 1864. Last paid \$7.00
per month, difference of increased pay
due from date of enlistment P.O.
No 215 Aljo, June 22, 64
Due U.S. for Ordnance \$6.85
for C. & G. Equipage H/4

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Copt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *D. J. Gifford* Copist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Cap, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. Y. Sparr

(258)

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. J. Spamm

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson
Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergeant from Corporal June, 1865*

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Bell

Copyist

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
William Johnson
Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergeant
from corporal
June 1, 1865.*

Book mark :

Jno J. Bell
(358) *Jno J. Bell* Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Johnson
Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See MS for Camp & G. Equipage, 06*

Book mark:

(358)

Jno H Bell Jr Copist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 38/100 for ordnance

& \$ 100 for C & G. Expense

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 1866

Muster-out to date Mch 17, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 61/100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Ordn.
apptd Corp'l. July 19, '64;
sergeant June 6, '65. Due
U. S. for 1 No. 1 / No. 2, 1
Letter B, 1 X Cannon 2 Gt
Part. straps, 1 pr Spurs
& straps.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

898

Johnston Alexander

Co. C., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526186	26
2	5532001	27
3	5532212	28
4	5533329	29
5	9131728	30
6	9131938	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | *2^d Lt* | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Johnston,
Co. C, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd *L. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blu.*; hair *Blu.*

Where born *St. Marys Parish, La.*

Occupation *Harness M.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Nicksburg,*

By whom *Capt. Ramsey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Nicksburg,*
June 11/64,

Paute

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnston,
 -----, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Orville Parish La*

Occupation *Warness maker,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr, 15* -----, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt, Cannon;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June 11/64*
at Vicksburg, Miss.

J. L. Artz | U.S.C.T.
Alexander Johnston
Smith, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz*
Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss April 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *April 15*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Subsequently became Petty
Co. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Artz

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson
(337) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnston
Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich + apt*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hobbs

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnston
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May^{and} June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June*
1 - 1864 at Vicksburg
stoppage 1 Haversack 36

M.O. Roll of Batt'y in next Roll
upon which name appears.

Book mark:

Holbrook

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnston
priv., Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30th*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ^{*83*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit.*
Accepted at Vicksburg Miss.
June 1st 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Curtis

899

Johnston George.

Co. C., **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5531677	26
2	5531786	27
3	5531885	28
4	5532003	29
5	5532143	30
6	5532286	31
7	5532420	32
8	5532552	33
9	5532671	34
10	5532788	35
11	5532904	36
12	5533019	37
13	5533125	38
14	5533231	39
15	9131727	40
16	9131860	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ref 575985-
D 2042599 POMTM

Wm. Schreiber
Exr

J. L. Lantry | **U. S. C. T.**
George Johnson,
, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lantry,

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.
Complexion *Brown,*
Eyes *Blk,*; hair *Blk,*
Where born *Wayborn Co. Miss.*
Occupation *Waiter,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 21*, 186*3*.
Where *Blk. River,*
By whom *Capt. Goddard,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R. L. Lantry
Coy. S. I.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

George Johnston
 -----, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.
 Complexion *Brown*,
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*,
 Where born *Claborn, Miss.*
 Occupation *Laborer*,

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 21* -----, 186*3*
 Where *Black River*,
 By whom *Capt. Goodloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: -----

Porter

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kebron Plantation, Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

Det. Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

Det., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany & Riley*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston
Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Polbrock
(358) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnston
....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Johnston
Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Holbrook

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnston
Out, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Casuy
Copist.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston
Privat, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casey Copyst.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnston
Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 40*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. B. Casey* Copist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnston
Priv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seary Copyst.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnston
Priv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnston
Prvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Searcy
Copyist.

1 | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Hunter
J.H., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

J.H. Collins
Copist.

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James [unclear]
.....
Capt, Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
September 25, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 3, 1864* drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12* ⁷⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at [unclear]*
organization 1 Feb 1862
1 Reg't [unclear]

Book mark:

900

Johnston Ruben.

Co *C.*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 1679	26
2	5-5-3 1748	27
3	5-5-3 1849	28
4	5-5-3 2000	29
5	5-5-3 2140	30
6	5-5-3 2284	31
7	5-5-3 2418	32
8	5-5-3 2550	33
9	5-5-3 2668	34
10	5-5-3 2786	35
11	5-5-3 2902	36
12	5-5-3 3017	37
13	5-5-3 3123	38
14	5-5-3 3229	39
15	9131724	40
16	9131903	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Johnston,
 -----, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light,*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Birdley, Va.*

Occupation *Writer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov, 2*, 186 *3*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Godloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: -----

Porter

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Johnston

Pat, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Hebrons Plantation, Miss Wool, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Wool*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Montague

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Ruben Johnson
Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov 6 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed with Ruben Johnson

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Uoutague

| 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Johnston
Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany & Ashley*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Montague
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Johnston

Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch + apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *reduced to muskapt
21-1864. Batt'y order no-*

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. Polbrout

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Johnston
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Holbrook
Copist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Johnston
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 4th Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brook
Copist.

J | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Johnston
Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Casuy
Copist.

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Johnston
Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Casey
Copyst.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Johnston
Smit, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Casey
Copist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Johnston
Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seay
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Johnston
Priv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Seay Copist:

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Johnston
Priv., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyst.

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Johnston
1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Curran
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Co., Batt'y *C.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington Dist Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 3*, 1865, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*57*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* ^{*23*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization 1 Star 1 em
1 Medal returned per 2.2 110
114 112*

Book mark:

W. C. Sullivan

Johnston, Samuel

Co. 6, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5531676	26
2	5531785	27
3	5531883	28
4	5532002	29
5	5532142	30
6	5532285	31
7	5532419	32
8	5532551	33
9	5532669	34
10	5532787	35
11	5532903	36
12	5533018	37
13	5533124	38
14	5533230	39
15	9131726	40
16	9131829	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8823070. Pogo
8.1313257. P.O. 211.9001.
82482326 and W.D.

Wm. Schreiber
Ex.

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnston

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black,*

Where born *La.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct, 6*....., 186*3*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Porter

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson,
 -----, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black,*

Where born *La.,*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 6* *1863,*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Gordon* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: -----

Porter

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnston

Pop, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon Landing Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Montague

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston
Det., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston

Put, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jamieson & Fisher*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston

Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch + apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Holbrook

f | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnston
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Walbrook

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnston
Pr..., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*..., 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *pick in M.S.*
Gen. Haspt. no 3

Book mark: _____

Holbrook

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnston
Privt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Divis Hospital
at Vicksburg, Miss.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Casey
Copyst.

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnston

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Casey Copist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnston.

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casey
Copist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Houston
Prvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seay Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnston
Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Searcy
Copist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnston
Priv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnston
col., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

J. E. Quinn
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Co., Batt'y *C.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington Dec 21, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 21*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 3*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *30* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Found in original
organization 1 Star 1 Line
1 Rank returned for 10
22 1/2 W.D.*

Book mark:

902

Jones Abram.

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 26400	26
2	55 38353	27
3	55 38443	28
4	55 39558	29
5	55 30643	30
6	55 30751	31
7	55 30891	32
8	55 31037	33
9	913 2394	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

07741132 Draft
S-1070994-POM + M
S. 1281039, P.O. affe.
S. 2825308 POKA
AWD 497697 9/19/15 JMS

Paul
Schneider
Expt

2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

J. Abram Jones

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 29 1864.*

Where *W. Cal., S. Co.*

By whom *A. E. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Montague

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jones
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Sabourer*

When enlisted *April 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *April 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

W. H. Merrill

9 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albin Jones
Private, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Jones
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G W Deadrick
Coptst.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Jones

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Deabrick
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

J
Abraham Jones
Private, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Next Roll is M. O. Roll

Book mark :

G W Deasrick
Coptst.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jones,
Priv., Batt'y *J*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wilton Head Co Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{5\ 60}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{10\ 00}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: _____

Book mark *14 P. 160, 68.*

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

Jones, Abram

P., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. G. S. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hutton Head Sts the 29th day of April 1867

Witness: Lt J. C. Spangue Abram Jones

No. 44

Abram Jones
Volunteered at Hutton Head
April 29th 1867
By J. C. Spangue
1st Regt of M. A. I.

enlistment: last served in Company ()
I t of _____
Discharged _____ 1867

from Second Auditor Sep. 1st. 1867

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

South Carolina

Hilton Head

I, Abram Jones born in ... in the State of South Carolina aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of April 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abram Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head this 29th day of April 1864, BEFORE James E. Spurgeon } Abram Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple Surgeon U. S. V. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abram Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James E. Spurgeon 1864 26th Regiment of N.C.V. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 30 day of April 1864, at Hilton Head S.C.

Mustering Officer

Jones Alexander.
Jones Alexander.

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526556	26
2	5531187	27
3	5531255	28
4	5531354	29
5	5531490	30
6	5531649	31
7	5531808	32
8	5531969	33
9	5532120	34
10	5532272	35
11	9132671	36
12	9132556	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S 214 3549 And w D.

Wm. L. Schouler
Esq.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Jones

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Green Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark,*

By whom *W.R. King*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

C. M. Row Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Jones

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *H. R. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G. M. Rowe
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st Ark Batty Col'd* Roll dated *Pine Bluff, Ark, June 4, 1864.*

Where born *Green, Ala*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2nd Co. S. Col'd Sh. Arty.*

Book mark:

Montague

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jones,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *from June 4 to June 30,* 186*4.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 186*4.*

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Period *5* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 186*4.*

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford
Copyist.

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jones,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

C. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jones
Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Filed with Alexander Jones

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. W. Jones
(358) *J. W. Jones* Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jones
Prvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paull

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jones
Plt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

J. W. Ames
(358) *Copist.*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jones
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

1865

J. W. Lewis
(358) *J. W. Lewis* Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jones

Priv, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

1

Book mark :

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jones
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:
Never settled
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *92 99* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *V. 124, P. 72, 71*
V. 235, P. 209, 76

G. W. Chase

904

Jones Archie

Co a., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 27561	26
2	55 27784	27
3	55 27946	28
4	55 28093	29
5	55 28244	30
6	55 28390	31
7	55 28463	32
8	55 28574	33
9	55 28699	34
10	55 28891	35
11	55 29041	36
12	55 29182	37
13	55 29321	38
14	9131352	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Jones
 , Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Rutherford Co, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y. 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *M. Graydon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In Action at Johnsonville, Nov. 4-5, 1864*
Feb. 5 '64 Nashville
Capt. Mufrey,

B. Wagner Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Jones
Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Lopez

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Archie Jones
Pvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ *Enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sopez.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Jones
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sopez.
Copyist.

I

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archie Jones

Private

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: */*

E H Lipscombe

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Jones

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Lipscombe

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Jones
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Jones
Corp., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp
vice Penny prom. to date
Feb 1 1865.

Book mark:

Randolph

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Jones

Corp, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *W.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raudolph

f. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Jones
Pri, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Jones

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the rank to date July 1, 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Jones

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Jones

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wenderson

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Jones

Pt., Batt'y *C.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*82*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Corp. July 1/65.
One Sabre & belt. rtd.
under G.O. 101 W.D.
1865 - \$300.

Book mark:

Steel

2USCSA

Jones Archie

Co. *14* Reg't *M.F.C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archie Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
The 27th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Leapt Joe V. Meigs -
Batt "A" 1st usca.

Archie Jones
wait

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee
By Archie Jones 27th 1864
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Archie Jones
No. 25

6
dupls

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *Archie Jones* born in *Rutherford County*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *27th* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Archie Jones*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*
 this *27th* day of *January* 1864 } *Archie Jones*
 BEFORE *Capt Joe B. Neigs -* } *mark*
Station "A" 1st USCA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Hancock

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archie Jones*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
 high

Andrew Grayson Lt
14th - Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry
 Recruiting *Officer*

NARA 1971

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archie Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
The 27th day of January 1864.

WITNESS:

Leapt Joe V. Meigs.
Batn "a" 1st U.S.C.A.

Archie Jones
W.A.K.

No. 21

Archie Jones
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee

By James B. [unclear] 27th 1864
14th or Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF,
Nashville

I, *Archie Jones* born in *Rutherford County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged _____ years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27th* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Archie Jones*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn* his
this *27th* day of *Jan'y* 1864 } *Archie X Jones*
BEFORE *Leapt Joe V. Meigs* *Major 1st U.S.C.T.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Fortner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archie Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high

Andrew Graydon Lt
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *Officer*

900r Almsted
Jones Almsted

Co. F, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526870	26
2	5526851	27
3	5537358	28
4	5537458	29
5	5537578	30
6	5537721	31
7	5537930	32
8	9132672	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B.V.9.P.252.

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Green Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22nd*, 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *S. R. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G. M. Rowe Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amstead Jones
Plt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Amstead Jones

Book mark: _____

W. Harmon

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amstead Jones
Prof, Battery R, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harmon

J. | 2 Lt Art | U.S.C.T.

Armsted Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St M* Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn., 24 Dec* 1864.

Where born *Howards Co, Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *24 Oct*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*, height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *24 Oct*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks:

** figure indistinct on roll.*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amster Jones

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ⁺*Batt Tenn Lt Art'y AD.* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 26, 1864.

Where born *Herrnands, Lev. Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 21, 1864*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 3 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 21, 1864*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *" F "*

Remarks:

⁺*Becom Batt F. U.S. Art'y*

Book mark:

(339) *A J Anderson* Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mustard Jones
Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for one
Halter one C of Comb &
brush \$2 91*

Book mark:

J M Harmon

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christy Jones.

Private, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Small Pox W. S. A. Genl
Hospit since April 9th
1865*

Filed with Amsted Jones.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature] Copist.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amstead Jones
Private, Battery E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Small Pox*
W.S.A. Genl Hospital, Memphis,
Tenn. May 3^d 1865.

No M.O. Roll of Batly.

Book mark: *Died April 16. 1865. E.D. Vol. 9.*
P. 252. - 2nd And. 10092. May 15. '68.

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

NARA 1992

JAN 17

5537930

1891

160329 Jan 12/65
P.V. 10. P. 36. 69.

Jones, Orsted
Pri, Co. 4, **2** *Reg't* **U.S.C.L.A.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I. S. Standish for G. L. Lee 5/11/65

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Jones Amsted
Private of Company *F*
2^d Regiment of *N. J. Artillery*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mar 3^d 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jones Omsted*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *I* Regiment: *2nd*
 Arm: *U.S. Art. Light* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Small Pox

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Carla Lauberg
Capt Comd Batty I

Only Rec Dead Soldiers
During June 30th 1865
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
May 3rd 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Memphis Tenn

E. J. Cole
 Clerk.

Muster Roll of Co. "F" 2^d US Cavalry (Lt) for the
 months of May & June 1865 reports Private Armsted
 Jones "Died + May 3, 1865."
 No. of Offrs " April 16th "
 See duplicates of reports to Co. of P. herewith and
 insert as to date of death.

The Co. was transferred to the 3^d US Cavalry (Lt)
 July 1, 1866 - ~~from~~ Jones is not accounted for in Transfer
 Roll

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Amstead Jones
2^d Reg't of N.S. Cav. Art. (Light)
May 3, 1865
VOLUNTEERS.
Paid April 16, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Jan'y 18, 1891.
E. B. vol. 9. p. 232.
The Muster Roll of Co. D, 2nd
Mississippi Artillery (Light)
for the months of May
and June 1865 reports the
death of Private Amstead
Jones May 3rd 1865, and
the Final Statement and
Inventory of Effects of the
soldier (the latter signed
by the Surgeon in charge
of the Hospital where
the soldier died) report
date of death April 16,
1865.

The latter date (April
sixteenth 1865) is held to
be correct and the com-
pany Muster Roll above
cited will be amended
accordingly.

Amstead Jones
Adjutant General

Full
Noted
7.16

J. L. ...
471 to ...

U.S.A.
New List sent 2^d
Aud. 7/11

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 9, 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Orusted Jones, a Private of
 Captain Lambert Company (F) of the 2^d Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Lt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hernando, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of October, 1864, at Memphis Tenn
 by Capt Carl A Lambert, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 24th day of December, 1864, at
Memphis Tenn, by Lieut Campbell; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Small Pox

Paid April 16th 1865

The said Private Orusted Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Wapburne, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 63 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 24th day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 11 one Knapsack \$ 2.10 cts - 11 Haversacks
95 cts - 11 one Canteen 65 cts -
 _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to No, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to No, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 3^d day
 of May, 1865.

James P. Patrick, 2^d Lieut
Battal F. 2^d Ms. Col. Art. Light
 Commanding Company

906

Jones Austin

Co. D., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533386	26
2	5527403	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | *2* *St. Arty.* U.S.C.T.

Austin Jones
 Recd., ~~Co. 2^d La. Batt^y~~ U. S. Col'd *St. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Vicksburg, Miss. Jan 4*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Black River Bridge, Miss.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Last masters name*
James H. Pittaker, Warren
Co. Miss.

** Became Batt^y A 2^d U.S.C. St. Arty.*

Book mark:

Name not taken up in Rolls in
2^d U.S.C. St. Arty.

AJ | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Jones
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 11*, 1863.

Where *Blk River Bridge Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

** Entire entry cancelled by
 line drawn through it.*

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

B. E. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

907
Jones, Ben

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527379	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. S. Artz U.S.C.T.

Ben. Jones

Memphis + Tenn Ky Arty.
Pet. *1st Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Pickering Tenn Nov 30 1863*

Deserted :

When *Nov 1*, 1863 .

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Sub became Dally 1st U.S. Col'd Arty
Book mark : *Name not taken up on*
Rolls in 2 U.S. C. Ld Arty.

J. W. Hillard

908
Jones Benjamin

Co *N.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 26780	26
2	55 3/355	27
3	55 3/491	28
4	55 3/650	29
5	55 3/809	30
6	55 3/967	31
7	55 32/21	32
8	55 32273	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2227271 POMM

P.O. 1492866 Ry to above

Hdnt care 12/31/23
3/29/41/mt.

Wm. Schreiber
Exr.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones
 Appears with rank of *Privet* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st Ark Batty Col'd* Roll dated
Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born *Green Co Ala*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pine Bluff Jeff Co, Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2nd U. S. Col'd 2nd Art'y.*

Book mark:

Montague

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A recruit.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones
Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. W. Jones
(358) *Copyst.*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones
Cpt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Paul
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *5^r*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Jones
(358) Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Jones
(358) Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones
Priv, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : *54*

G. W. Chase

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones
Prvt, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account: *Never settled*
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*109*⁴²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *109* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *2198, 1889*

G. W. Chase
 (361) Copyist.

909

Jones Bob.

Co *F.*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private. | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-36780	26
2	5-5-36881	27
3	5-5-36985	28
4	5-5-37061	29
5	5-5-37151	30
6	5-5-37246	31
7	5-5-37357	32
8	5-5-37457	33
9	5-5-37577	34
10	5-5-37720	35
11	5-5-37868	36
12	5-5-38005	37
13	5-5-38128	38
14	5-5-38245	39
15	40753318	40
16	31686773	41
17	31687643	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Jones
Pr., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
 (Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 16, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1863.

Where *St. Piercing, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Brown
 (356) Copyst.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Jones
Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Brown
(358) *J. Brown* Copyist.

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Jones

Priv., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: -----

J. P. Brown
(358) Copyist.

J. L. Start *U.S. 67*
Bob Jones
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg *U.S. 67*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for *March*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *March 29*, 1864.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Gildon*

to *Jan 1*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holtzman

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Jones

Pvt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186~~3~~⁴

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Small Pox
General Hospital Memphis Tenn
since March 28th 1864*

** corrected by Wm Schreiber, Cpr.*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

S M Hillman

2. S. Art
J 1 3 H. Art U.S. Art
Bob Jones
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for *May + June*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Tilden*

to *Jan'y 1*, 1863

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Returned to Regt
for duty May 19,
1864. J*

Book mark: _____

Gann

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Jones

Plt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Hillen

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. Bob. Jones

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Jones

Pl., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rob Jones
Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Jones

Plt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for one
sirt, Bridle and one Art,
Whip #531*

Book mark:

J. Harmon

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Jones

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Confined in Irving
Military Prison since
March 30th 1865.*

Book mark:

[Signature]
(358) Copyst.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rob Jones

P., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *[Signature]* Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Rob Jones

J. Rob Jones, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July to Aug 6*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced to lose one month's pay proper by Field C.M. S.O. #130 dated Head Qrs, Dept of W.T. (2nd Inf'dy Brig Fort Pickens, Tenn. July 31. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Springgills

Copist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Jones

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced to lose one month's pay proper by Field Officer's O. S. O. No. 130, Hd. Qrs. 2d Inftry. Brig. D. W. T., July 31, 1865.*

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Jones

Put, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop one months pay proper
for sentence of F.O.C, S.O No 130
Hd. 2 Inf Brig. D.W. July 31. 1865
Stop for Ordnance 34 cts.*

Battery consolidated with the
3 U.S.C. H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Bob Jones

Priv., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864. (Priv. Batt'y, A. 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.) Absent sick in Post Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. since Mch 28/64

Apr 1864. Absent sick in Small Post Hosp. since Mch 28/64

Mch & Apr 1865. (Priv. Batt'y, A. 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.) Absent in arrest confined in Irving Military Prison, Memphis.

June 1865. On duty - On Fatigue at Ordn. Depot.

July & Aug 1865. On duty - Detailed for special duty in Ordnance Depot, Memphis, Tenn.

Nov 1865. Absent sick in Post Hosp Fort Pickering, Tenn., since Nov 30/65

Book mark:

W. R. See

Jones, Bob
 P. G., 2 Reg't U.S.P.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NARA 1123

Rob. Jones,
West. Batt. "F."

Notes

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 27, 1875

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Bob Jones, Co. F,

2^d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ls) information relative to trial

M. R. No 134 H. Q. Dist West Tenn. since March 30, '65

M. R. No 134 H. Q. Dist West Tenn. Present for duty.

M. R. No 134 H. Q. Dist West Tenn. Sentence to lose 12 mos. pay proper to 5th Co.

M. R. No 134 H. Q. Dist West Tenn. July 31, '65

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
J. J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands

April 27, 1875

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Bob Jones, Co. F,

2^d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ls)

Records of Irving Mil Prison show him confined March 30, '65 -

Charges to be preferred - Released May 26, '65 -

S.O. No 134 H. Q. Dist West Tenn May 25, '65 par 3. "The following named enlisted men will be released from ~~confined~~ confinement, and returned to duty with their respective commands viz - xxx Private

Bob Jones Co F 2^d U.S.C.A. (Ls), xxx -"

G.O. No 63 H. Q. Dist West Tenn June 5, 1865 promulgates proceedings of a G.C.M. in this case - Charge - Mutiny -

Findings - Not guilty - Acquitted - Approved - This

Court was convened in April 1865 -

over

D^o D.O. No 138 Hogsens 2^d Infy Reg Dist West Tenn July 31. 1865
details Maj J. L. Alwood 3^d U.S.C.A. (Reg) as a Field Officers Court
to try offenses arising in Batty "4" 2^d U.S.C.A. (Reg) - The proceedings
of this Court are not published in G. or S.O., 2^d Infy Reg Dist W. T.,
Series 1865 - No records of Batty on file in this office -

P.
B.
K.

⁹¹⁰
Jones Bowlin.

Co *F.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5536776	26
2	5536877	27
3	5536980	28
4	5527188	29
5	5537103	30
6	5537199	31
7	5537300	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rowlin Jones

Tri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 1863.

Where *J. H. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Brown
(356) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bowlin Jones

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bowlin James
Pr, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service
by special order No 32 165
Qrs. Fort Pickens Feb 20.
1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown
(358) Copyist.

I 2^d Larty | U.S.C.T.

Gowling Jones
1st. Batty Tenn. St. art. ad.
Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31/63 to* *1st Mch 1*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pillow Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

sub. became Batty # 2^d us C. Larty

Book mark:

J. Harmon

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Bowlin Jones

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in action at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 whether
killed or taken Prisoner Not known*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Hill
(858) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bowlin Jones

Private, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in Action at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 Not
Known whether Killed or Prisoner
of War*

Book mark:

S W Hillow

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bowlin Jones

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in Action at Fort*

Pillow Tenn April 12" 1864 whether

Killed or Prisoner of War not known

Name not borne on subseq. Rolls.

Book mark:

S W Pillow

911

Jones Calvin

Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526489	26
2	5535462	27
3	5536664	28
4	9132226	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Jones

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *St. Louis Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*....., 186*4*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lembke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lied in g's at Helena June 26 64 of dysentery. Inventory of effects & final statements forwarded June 28 64. Mustered to date May 26 64 by Lt Hussey*

J. Nelson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Jones

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty E, 2 U.S. L. Art'y.* Roll dated
Helena, Ark., May 26, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark*

Battery to which assigned *Batty E*

Remarks:

x Became Batty "E"

Book mark:

J. B. Sage

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Jones
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in fire at
Helena Ark June
27, 1864.*

Book mark: *Died June 26/64 B.V. 11 P 267*

Mowing J.

"J" | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Jones
 Ser, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Sept 25, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from scales & rent*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Final statement furnished. Died in quarters Helena, Ark. June 26. 64 of Dysentery*

Book mark: _____

Miller
 Copyist.

Jones, Calvin
 Pri, Co. E, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adm. Co. Co. 5

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

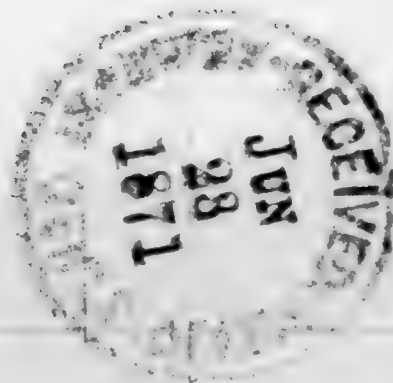
Of *Private George Jones*

late of Company (E) *2nd*

Regiment of *10th Regt. Ill. Inf.* who died

at *Albany, N.Y.*

the *26th* day of *June* 186*4*



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private *William Jones* late of
 Captain *Rankin* Company (*B*), of the *3rd*
 Regiment *1st Cavalry* was enlisted by *Wm F Rankin*
 on the *24* day of *July* 186*4*, to
 serve *3* years; he was born in *Louisiana* in
 the State of *Louisiana* is *21* years of age,
5 feet *5 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died in *Louisiana* at *New Orleans*
 the *26* day of *June* 186*4*.
 Cause of death *Dysentery*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	Value	
		Specie	Bank Notes
Hat.			
Cap.			
Forage Cap.			
Great Coat.			
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Flannel Sack Coat.			
Stable Frock.			
Fatigue Overall.			
Pr. Trowsers.			
Pr. Flannel Drawers.			
Pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Flannel Shirts.			
Cotton Shirts.			
pr. Boots.			
pr. Shoes.			
pr. Socks.			
Blanket.			
<i>None of the above articles were effects</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Private William Jones deceased, and are in store
 at *New Orleans* to be
 disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm F Rankin
 186*4*. } *W F Rankin*
Wm F Rankin Commanding Officer

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edwin Lewis
Reg't of 11th Colored Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Headquarters 11th Colored Heavy Artillery

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

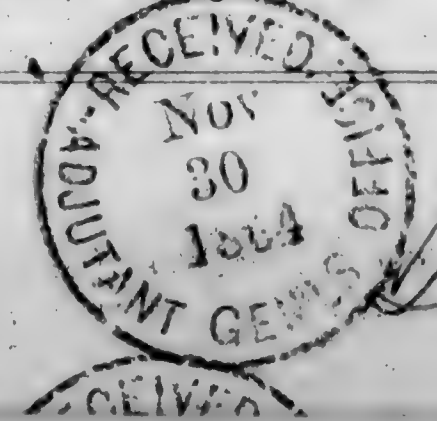
January 30, 1875

The death of Edwin Lewis
Private, Co. C, 11th Reg't U. S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For March 1864, June 27, 1864
- Company Muster out Roll. June 26, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book. 1864
- Company Morning Reports. 1864
- Soldier's Final Statement. 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. June 26, 1864
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 1864
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1864
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1864
- Regimental Return. For June 1864, June 26, 1864
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. June 26, 1864
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 1864
- By Surgeon General. 1864

June 26, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Wm. M. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General
of March 6, 1875



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 1 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles J. ... a Private of
 Captain ... Company (E) of the ... Regiment of ...
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ..., born in St. Louis, State
 of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at ..., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at ..., on the ... day
 of ..., 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ...
..., at ..., on the ... day of ...,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of ..., at ...,
 on the ... day of ..., 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Duration of the war: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in ... to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of ...
...

The said ... was last paid by Paymaster
... to include the ... day of ..., 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to ... dollars, since the ... day of ...,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
... dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U.S., or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 29 5/100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

... ... dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
...; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the ..., 1864.

He is indebted to ..., **SUTLER**, ... dollars.
 He is indebted to ..., **LAUNDRESS**, ... dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ..., this 3rd day
 of ..., 1864.

...
...
 Commanding Company

912
Jones Champ

Co *N.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526781	26
2	5531356	27
3	5531492	28
4	5531651	29
5	5531810	30
6	5531970	31
7	5532122	32
8	5532274	33
9	9132673	34
10	31348654	35
11	40753322	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 641429 P.O. 90

S 1115198 - 00 num.

S. 175745-1 P.O. aff

P. 1932094 P.O. aff

S. 2187227 P.O. aff

S 2481953 P.O. aff

S 2700717 Auto (H.D.)

S. 3156474 P.O. Ret.

A. G. 201. 6. 6. 19. ~~1945~~

certified from 4/28/19 63

S.S. No. 572/29.12

Wm. Schreiber
Esq.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Champ Jones

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jefferson, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark*

By whom *H. R. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

G. M. Rowe
.....

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Champ Jones
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st Ark Batty* Roll dated *Pine Bluff Ark, Oct 3, 1864.*

Where born *Jefferson Mo.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pine Bluff Jeff Co, Ark*

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

** Subsequently became
 2nd Co S. Co 1st L. Art'y*

Book mark: _____

Montague

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Champf Jones,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *A recruit.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Jones
Champ Jones

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Confined,

+ corrected by Wm. Schreiber, Etc.

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chambers
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement since Feb. 1st 1865

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Champ Jones

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Returned to duty by expiration of Sentence,

Book mark :

J. W. Jones
(358) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Champ Jones

Pr, Batt'y *H* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Genl
Haupt's Pine Bluff
since May 19. 65*

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Champh Jones

Priv, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

7 | 2 dr. art. | U.S.C. 5.

W. H. Jones
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.C. & A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Pine Bluff, Ark.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to Due from Enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Jones

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Chas. Jones
Priv., Batt'y 26, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 Absent sick in
Genl. Hosp. since May
19/65

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Champh Jones
Priv., Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *85* ^{*91*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: *3094 . 82*

G. W. Chase

913
Jones Charles.

Co *a.*, **2** U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527148	26
2	5528887	27
3	5529038	28
4	5529179	29
5	5529317	30
6	9131357	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *9* U.S. C. Art'y.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville A*

By whom *A. B. Casey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sept. 16th 64, Clarksville,*
A Capt Harrison

B. Wagner
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July to Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
9 U. S. C. A. (H) by
Special Order 31 H. G.
Mil. Div. of the Terr.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

J. W. S. S. S. U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

13th Co., 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *9th U. S. Col'd*

Roll dated *Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865*

When enlisted *Aug 2, 1864*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16, 1864*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
.....

[Signature]

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 70 150

Henderson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones
C., Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12*^{*82*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *The same and*
all rtd under
G.O. 101 and D. 1865,
B.O.

Book mark: *2973/03.*

Steele

914
Jones Duncan

Co *L.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533382	26
2	5533483	27
3	5533578	28
4	5533686	29
5	5533800	30
6	5533901	31
7	5534006	32
8	5534129	33
9	5534244	34
10	5534361	35
11	5534471	36
12	5534626	37
13	5534833	38
14	9132039	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. VII P244*

See also

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *1* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Statched Miss*

Occupation *Steamer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 4*, 1863.

Where *Richsburg*

By whom *Capt Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Richsburg
with standing miss Aug
2nd at by reason of
inability*

Wm. Thompson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan Jones
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin
 (356) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Jones
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Duncan Jones
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Almeida Jones

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

E. W. White

(358) Copyist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

----- *Nuncan Jones* -----

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ----- *May + June* -----, 1864.

Present or absent ----- *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

----- *E. Clarke* -----

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nuncan Jones

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Clarke

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Duncan Jones

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. ...

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. C. Jones

2d, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Puncan Jones

H., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. J. Mow

(358) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan Jones
Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks
(858) *Copyist.*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Almcan Jones
Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Pres*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due M. A. for*
Equipage 67¢

Book mark :

A. E. Parks

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan Jones

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and final statement given Aug. 24/65, at Skipwith Landing, Miss. by reason of certificate of disability approved by Maj. Genl. Stocum.*

Book mark :

J. E. Burke

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wmear Jones

Priv., Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at Original Organization*

Also forged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Aug. 24/64 Final Statement furnished

Book mark: *V21P63.18 460665*

copy

W.P. Ferguson

NARA 1170

JAN 17

5534833

1891

A. G. C. Discharged Aug 24th/15

EB VII P 244

CD

Jones, Duncan

Cri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Retained Copy

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Gurman Jones

2 Reg't of *U.S.A. (Lt.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

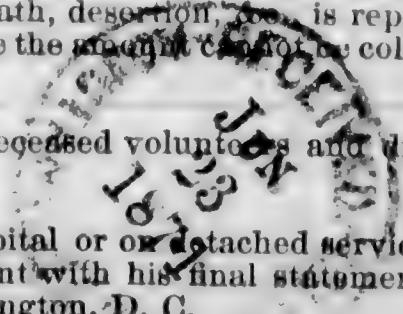
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount due will be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



1873

I certify, on honor, that Duncan Jones a Private of
 Captain Wm M. Crutts Company (D) of the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf + 5th
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Watches, State
 of Mississippi, aged 41 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seamster, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Black River Bridge Miss, on the 21st day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Battalion Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field and Garrison to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Inability

The said Duncan Jones was last paid by Paymaster
May Linnell to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Six and 85/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shreveport Landing Miss, this 24th day
 of August, 1865.

William M. Crutts Capt. Commandg
Co. D 2^d U.S. Col'd Inf + 5th
 Commanding Company

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 18, 1874

The discharge of Samuel Jones
 Private, Co. 1, Reg't U. S.
 Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For January, 1865, August, 1865
 Company Muster-out Roll.
August, 1865
 Company Descriptive Book.
 _____, 186
 Company Morning Reports.
 _____, 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
 _____, 186
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 _____, 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 _____, 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Company Roll, 1865
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 _____, 186
 Regimental Return.
 For August, 1865, August, 1865
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 _____, 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 _____, 186
 By Surgeon General.
 _____, 186

Aug 24, 1865, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Smeent
 S. B. "See letter to Adjutant General
 Noted 244. Jan 27 1875.
 W. M. R. C. S.

La. Dept Miss - 1865
J 530 R 2019
1875
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Duncan Jones
 a Private Co. Battery D
2d Reg't of U. S. Colored Artillery

U. S. O. Aug 11, 1865
abstract furnished 2d and
1875

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,
 Vicksburg, Aug 20 1865.
 To be Discharged,
 By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:
A. Marshall
 Adj. Act. Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 86
Anton O. R. of Cas
Recd also Dept Miss Aug 20/65

La. Dept Miss - 1865
J. 530 R 2019
1865
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

U.S.A. Aug. 11, 1865
abstract furnished 2nd and
1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these to the Adjutant General, at the Adjutant General's Office, State Army, at the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 18 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

IN THE CASE OF

Quinn Jones
a Private - Co Battery D,
2^d
Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. S-

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Aug 20 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

J. Marshall
Adj. Act. Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 86

Anton O. R. of Cas,

Recd also Dept Miss Aug 20/65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES. CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Duncan Jones a Private of Captain Williams Company, (D.) of the 2nd Regt of the United States was enlisted by Capt Wm M. Pratt of the 2nd Regt of U.S. Solds Art Sts at Vicksburg Miss on the 4th day of November, 1863, to serve 9 years; he was born in Vicksburg in the State of Miss, is 41 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teamster

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. He was captured on the 11th of July 1864 at Goodrich Landing La. The capture was not fatal at first but has since grown worse. He has done very little duty since January 1865. The disability was caused by lifting while loading wagons in the line of duty

STATION: Vicksburg Miss DATE: Aug 10th 1865 William M. Pratt Capt. Batty "D" 2d U.S. Sold Art Sts Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Duncan Jones of Captain Williams Pratt Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a Scrotal Hernia of the left side induced by lifting Ordnance at Goodrich Landing La. This hernia is reducible but cannot be retained in consequence of the great size of the rupture. The disability was induced July 11th 1864 while in line of duty. The degree in my opinion is 1/3 or thereabouts

H. B. Osborn of Surg 52nd USC Pass Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of August, 1865, at Shipwith Sundry Miss

William M. Pratt Capt. Lewis Batty "D" 2d U.S. Sold Art Sts Commanding the Regt. Post.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this. [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Jones Edmund

Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534935	26
2	5535020	27
3	5535122	28
4	5535262	29
5	5535400	30
6	5535541	31
7	5535695	32
8	5535861	33
9	5536011	34
10	5536157	35
11	5536303	36
12	5536442	37
13	5536583	38
14	9132216	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-631579 - Po aff

S817871 Po aff

S. 122 4215 and w. D.

S 1719220 Po mmm

AG. 1281186

Wm. Schreiber
Exr.

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Edmund Jones

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Cochona Co Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lambke*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Muster-in to date Dec 14 '63 by Lt Halvey.*

J. Nelson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Jones
Pr, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

Beyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Jones

Pt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Bryer

(358) *Bryer* Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Jones
Pvt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Reg't

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Edmond Jones
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Mowry Jr.
Copist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Jones

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mowry, J.
Capt.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Jones
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Provy Jr.
C.P. 361.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Jones

Priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jones
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Jones

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. + Edmond Edward Jones

priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

+ corrected by Wm. G. ...

Book mark :

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Jones

priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1865*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance stores
\$2.25*

Book mark :

W. Pratt
Coptist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jones
Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug, 1865*.
Present or absent *present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due US for
ordnance stores \$2.25*

Book mark :

W. Pratt
Coppist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
60
Edmund James
1st, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Melrose Arks Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1865.
Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 21*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *145²⁸* 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2²⁵* 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
month because of illness

Book mark: *V 176. P. 224. 73.*
447910.

Mellor
Copyist.

9/6
Jones Edward

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526557	26
2	5531188	27
3	5531256	28
4	5531357	29
5	5531493	30
6	5531652	31
7	5531811	32
8	5531904	33
9	5532055	34
10	5532210	35
11	9132670	36
12	9132557	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q 608452 P 0 90 Ret

S 177821 P 0 0 0 0

S-968236 - P.O. - Int + m

A. 1039447 P.O. Ret

Q 1516050 P 0 0 0 0

RXP 530742

Q 2283799 G.L.O.

Wm. J. Schriber
Ex.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones
 -----, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Madison Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *A. R. Keegan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: -----

E. M. Rowe

 (383g) Copyst.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Ark Batty Col'd.* Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, June 4, 1864.

Where born *Madison Ala*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

** Corrected Jan. 22, 1894. JED*

** Subsequently became 2*

U.S. Col'd. L.A. Arty.

Book mark: _____

Montague

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwards Jones,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ *from June 4 to June 30,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 1864.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 1864.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y II, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

G. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones,
Private, 4 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J
Edward Jones

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. W. Jones
(358) Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones
1st, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paull

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *J. W. Jones* Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones

Capt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from Private -
Vice Williams promoted
to Sgt June 12/65.*

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones
Corp, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones
Corp, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:
Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Not from organization
of Co. to July 13 /65,
then Corp.

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

917
Jones George

Co *F*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5536772	26
2	5526047	27
3	5536882	28
4	5536984	29
5	5527185	30
6	5537101	31
7	5537197	32
8	5537297	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

** George Jones*

Private, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 2*, 186*3*.

Where *At Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent*

** Entire entry, except remark,
Cancelled by line drawn through*

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Brown
Coptist.

J | 2^d Lt Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones
+ 1 Batt 2^d Arty 40
Pvt., Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn, Dec 3^d, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 2^d, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2^d, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

+ Became Batt 7^d U S & Arty

Book mark : _____

A J Anderson
(837) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. P. Brown* Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service by special order no 32 W. Gen. St. Pickering Feb 20 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Brown
(358) Copyist.

J. R. L. Arly | U.S.C.T.
George Jones
1st Batty Penn St. Arly a D
Ant. Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31/63 to March 1, 1864.

Station Fort Pillow, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sub. became Batty # 2nd U.S. Col'd

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

2d, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in Action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 whether killed or taken prisoner not known*

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

B.W. Hutton

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in action at Fort
Pillow June 12th 1864 not
known whether killed or Rescued
of War*

Book mark:

J W Hill

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. George Jones

Pl, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in Action at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 whether
killed or Prisoner if you not known*

Name not borne on subseq. Rolls,

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

⁹¹⁸
Jones Hill.

Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526488	26
2	5535406	27
3	5535551	28
4	5535862	29
5	5536013	30
6	5536158	31
7	5536304	32
8	5536443	33
9	5536584	34
10	9132225	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1226

D1435822 And wsl
S, 2607981 P.O. Mum

Wm. Schreiber
Esq.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Jones

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lumbke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Muster - in to date
May 26 '64 by Lieut
Hussey.*

J. Nelson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hill Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batt'y. C, 2nd L. Art'y.* Roll dated

Helena, Ark., May 26, 1864.

Where born *Shelby Co., Tenn.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark.*

Battery to which assigned *Batt'y. C*

Remarks:

x Became Batt'y. "E"

Book mark:

J B Gage

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Jones

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Howry, J.
Copy

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hill Jones
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Murray, Jr.
Copt. 1st.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hill Jones
Priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton
(358) *Copyist.*

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Jones

Pr, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Will Jones

Priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Pratt
Coyist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Will Jones
privt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : *-----*

(358) *W. C. Prall*
Cupgist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Jones
Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. S. [Signature]
Coryist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Will Jones
Sgt., Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Bellevue Arsen Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 23*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *83* ¹¹⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(361) *Will Jones*
Copyist.

919 or James
Jones, Jim

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526096	26
2	5529498	27
3	5529654	28
4	5529811	29
5	5530041	30
6	5530193	31
7	5530364	32
8	5530525	33
9	5530681	34
10	5527299	35
11	5530831	36
12	5530962	37
13	5531127	38
14	5531262	39
15	5531391	40
16	5531539	41
17	9181540	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 997666 Q and
A 1971929 P.O. Mary
N. 2752118 And. W.D
S 2758414

M. J. Schreiber
E. C.

J | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
 _____, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *black*
 Eyes; *black* hair *woolly*
 Where born *St. Marys Co. Md*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 29. 1864.*
 Where *Point Lookout, Md*
 By whom *St. J. G. Joy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Mustered into service Jan. 30/64
at St. Marys, Va. by Capt. F.
Martin. Appointed Corporal
Feb. 8, 1864. Ten dollars bounty
paid. Reduced to the ranks July
20/64.
Mustered out of service at Browns-
ville, Texas. March 17, 1866.

C. G. Powell

J | 2 Lt. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

James Jones
Recruit Co., *1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Point Lookout.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* Subsequently became 2nd Lt. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:
Filed with Jim Jones, Betty B.

C. J. Markle,

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
February 8, 1864.*

Book mark :

E. C. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Cor-
poral from Private
Feb'y 8th 1864.

Book mark : _____

J. E. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
from private Feb 8, 1864,

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
_____, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment A. O. No 215 A. O.
June 22, 64
App'd corporal Feb 8, 64
Reduced to the ranks July 25, 64

Book mark : _____

T. J. Huppich

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones
for *James Jones*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. J. Griffith
Copyist.

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
Prvt

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones

Prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On d.S. Newport News Va. as S.O. no. 15. Hd. Qrs. N.P. & defences April 9/65*

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

J | 2 St. Art **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
1st, Co. ^{Batt B}, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd St Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & April, 1865

Station Newport News, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones

Plt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

(358) *John Bree* Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones

Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm Bull
(358) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance \$325*
& for C & G Equipage \$115

Book mark :

Jim Bell

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* ^{*26*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance &*
\$1 ^{*15*}/_{*100*} for *C & G Eqpts*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones

pot, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 ⁶.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ ^{3 25}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

& \$ 1 15/₁₀₀ for *P. & G. Egypt*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. Harrison

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
 Capt, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *34* $\frac{81}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{440}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *None* $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Origi*
Origi. Due U. S. for
1 Halter & strap, 1 whip,
for 1 No. 1, 1 Letter B,
1 No 2, 1 Haversack &
canteen.

Book mark:.....

W. Harrison

920
Jones, Jim

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-36778	26
2	5-5-36879	27
3	5-5-36981	28
4	5-5-37059	29
5	5-5-37150	30
6	5-5-37245	31
7	5-5-37323	32
8	5-5-37421	33
9	5-5-37519	34
10	5-5-37663	35
11	5-5-37925	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
Pri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1863.

Where *St. Peckering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356) *J. Brown* Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
Pr., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown
(358) *Copyist.*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Brown
(358) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Jim Jones
W, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186~~5~~⁴

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† corrected by Wm Jones, Exlt.

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

S. W. Hill
(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Jones

Plt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hiltner

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. Jim Jones

Plt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Hillen

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Jim Jones
Corpl, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corpl, Oct 1/64*

Book mark:

J. Harmon

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones
Capt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from
Priv to Capt Oct 1/64*

Book mark:

J M Harmon

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Jones
Copt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private to Copt Oct 1/64*

Book mark:

J. Harmon
Copyist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Jones.

Corps, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confin'd to Irving
Military Prison since
March 30, 1865. -
Stop for Watering Guide
90¢*

Book mark:

[Signature]
(358) Copyst.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Jones

Corps, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 5, 1865*, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Memphis Tenn June 5, '65. by sentence of Genl. Court Martial (Genl. Order # 63, Ad. Qrs. D. of W.T. Memphis, Tenn. June 5. 1865.*

*Stoppage for one watering
pitch: \$ 0.25*

No M.O. Roll of Batt'y.

Book mark *See: S.O. # 360 ex. 30. W.D. AGO. July 10. 1865.*

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

NARA 1268

JAN 17

5537925

1891

No. 2 par 12 1866.

G. C. W. No 63 Memphis

Jan April 5/65. Ser. List

+ F. S. on file with his papers.

Jones, Jim
Pl, Co. *7*, *2* Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Jim. Jones.
2^d Reg't of U.S. Colored Art. (Light)
Discharged
VOLUNTEERS.

Noted on M Roll of Co. F for May & June 1865
A.M.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Jim Jones, a Corporal of
 Captain Carl Adolf Leuberg Company (7th) of the 2nd Regiment of M.S. Colored Artillery Light
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Aberdeen, State
 of Alabama, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of November, 1863, at Fort Pickens
 by Col. J. G. Kapper, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23rd day of November, 1863, at
Fort Pickens, by Deut John Falvey; and having served
~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Sentence of General Court Marshall, by General order
No 63, dated Head Qrs Dist West Tennessee Memphis Tenn June 5th 1865.

The said Corporal Jim Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dickson, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty four and 79/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No ~~_____~~ _____ ~~dollars advanced~~ **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: one Knapsack and straps one Haversack one Canteen
Cork and Strap \$4.70
 _____ _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to No, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to No, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 9th day
 of June, 1865.

James P Patrick 2nd Lieut
2nd Regt M.S. Colored Artillery
 Commanding Company. 7th

*original
with 5m*

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate
Corporal Jim Jones

2d
24 Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf (light)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

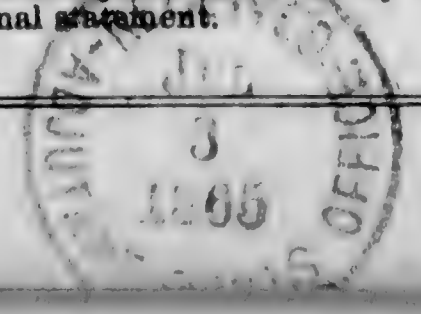
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Jim Jones, a Corporal of
 Captain Carl Adolph Lambing Company (7th) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Light)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Aberdeen, State
 of Alabama, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of November, 1863, at Fort Pickens Tenn
 by Col^l D. J. Kappner, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23rd day of November, 1863, at
Fort Pickens, by Lieut John Falvey Jr; and having served
~~honorably and faithfully~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Sentence of General Court Marshal of General
Order No 63. Data Head of Dist West Tenn Memphis Tenn June 5th 1865

The said Corporal Jim Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dickson, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 4⁷⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: one Knapsack and straps, one Haversack in Canvas
Cork and straps. \$ 4⁷⁰/₁₀₀ etc _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to No, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to No, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 9th day
 of June, 1865.

James P. Patrick 2^d Lieut
2^d Regt U.S. Colored Artillery (Light)
 Commanding Company. J.P.

⁹⁴
Jones John

Co *B*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526151	26
2	5529577	27
3	5529738	28
4	5529892	29
5	5530040	30
6	5530192	31
7	5530363	32
8	5530524	33
9	5530680	34
10	5530830	35
11	5530961	36
12	5531126	37
13	5531261	38
14	5531389	39
15	5531538	40
16	9131594	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1123830 P.O. m. v. m.
S. 1123508 P.O. off.

S. 1317068 P.O. m. v. m.
S 28020017. a. v. m.

Wm. J. Schreiber
E. J. m.

2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Jones

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *woolly*

Where born *St Marys Co. Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 5, 1864*

Where *St Marys Co. Md*

By whom *St Joy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Feb. 5/64, at Fort Monroe, Va. by Capt. F. Martin. Ten dollars bounty paid.

Mustered out of service at Brownsville. Tex on March 17, 1866

C. J. Powell

J | 2d Lt. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

John Jones
Reunit Co., *1 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Art'y

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1864.

Where St. Mary Co., Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 2d Lt. Col'd
St. Art'y

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
Prs; Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. L. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Rankin
Copyst.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
pr., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. J. Griffith Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
_____, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment A.O. No. 215-
Adj.O. June 22, 64
Due U.S. for 6.09, Eq. 94¢*

Book mark: _____

D. J. Giffith

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. G. Duffield
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

Pat, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
Co't, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

L. J. Sparr
(358) Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
John Jones
Prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr
(358) Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M.S. for*
Co. G, E #4, 60

Book mark :

Jno J. Bell
(358) *Copied.*

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due US for C & G E
\$4.60*

Book mark :

John Bull Jr
Coyt.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones
Prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Equip. age 500*

Book mark :

Geo J. Bell

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

pot, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *50*/*100* for *C & G.*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

priv., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* ^{*39*}/_{*100*} for *P. J. G. Egpts*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
.....
Art., Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Mch. 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*1*^{*14*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*50*/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$.....*None* *100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at Capt Regt*
Due U. S. for 1 No. 2
Letter B, 1x cannon &
1 canteen.

Book mark: *V. 51, P. 122-67.*

W. Harrison

922

Jones, John

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527384	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. S. City U.S.C.T.
John Jones
Memphis + Tenn Ky City
Pt. S. Bally (D) Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Pickens Tenn Dec 31, 1863*

Deserted :

When *8 Nov 7*, 1863.

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

* Sub became Bally F 2 U.S. 6 S City
Book mark : *Name not taken
up on Rolls of Bally.*

P. W. Hillen

923
Jones Joseph.

Co D., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533381	26
2	5533446	27
3	5533540	28
4	5533639	29
5	5533755	30
6	5533857	31
7	5533953	32
8	5534071	33
9	5534184	34
10	5534302	35
11	5534416	36
12	5534529	37
13	5534638	38
14	5534737	39
15	9132038	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. S. Jones

Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Farron Co., S. Carolina*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 18th*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt. Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Dec 22nd 63 per B. O. No 1
appointed Sgt from Corp
Nov 28th 64 per B. O. No 1.

W. Thompson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jones
 Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 18*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

G E M Laughlin

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones
Coptl, 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec. 22, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones
Corp., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin
(358) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones
Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from Co. 1st
March 1864 per Battery orders
No. 4.*

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

E. Clark

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jones

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ----- *May + June* -----, 186*4*.

Present or absent ----- *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* ----- for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* ----- for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100* -----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100* -----

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

(358) ----- *L. Clark* ----- Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jones

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. S.
(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Joseph Jones
Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed from Corp.
March 28, 64

Book mark:

J. Joseph Jones

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free in or before April 19
1861. Stop for 1 Hussar
1 Parateen*

Book mark :

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Jones

W. H., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y H. Hays, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

7 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jones
Serg't, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Parks

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jones
Serjt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jones
Serg't, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 ⁵

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Sergt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Chap., Batt'y *d.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79¹¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organization*

Knapsack & Can retained

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

94th
Jones Josiah

Co B., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit. | 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5529455	26
2	5529487	27
3	5529645	28
4	5529801	29
5	5529951	30
6	5530098	31
7	5530269	32
8	5530430	33
9	5530586	34
10	5530887	35
11	5531486	36
12	R4P 292 350	37
13	9131481	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R4P 292 350

See also

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

A. 595522 2. Aug
S. 938035 7 and Pers. des,

\$113995200 mtr
S-1393814 PO off

*Wm. J. ...
Ex.*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Josiah Jones

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *wooly*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 6/64*

Where *Camp Hamilton, Va.*

By whom *Capt H. Choate*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service*
Jan 8/64 by Capt. J. Martin
at Ft. Monroe, Va. app'd. 1st.
Jan 8/64. Deserted while ab-
sent on furlough. June 1/65
\$10.00 bounty paid.
Deserted while on Furlough
Nov. June 1/65.

Fitz

Coupr.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Jones

Rec't, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 6, 1864

Where

Camp Hamilton.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

ROP 292350.

J. P. Rankin

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Jones
1st Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Febr 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt
from private Jan
uary 8, 1864.

Book mark :

A. E. Rankin,
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Jones
1st Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sergt. from private January 8, 1864.*

Book mark :

E. E. Rankin
Cpyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Jones
1 Supt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Supt
from private January 8, 1864

Book mark :

T. J. Griffith
(358) no. 1000 Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Jones

1 ~~Serg't~~, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd 1st Sergeant from private Jan 8, 64. Last paid \$7.00 per month. difference of increased pay due from date of enlistment S.O. No 215 A.G.O. June 22, 1864. Due U.S. for C. & G.E. 91¢*

Book mark :

T. J. Guffich

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Jones
1 Serjt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Giffith Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Jones
1st Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Jones
Pt Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann
(358) *Capt.*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Josiah Jones
1st Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Jones

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on leave of absence at Richmond, Va June 1/65 due us for Ordnance \$14.07 for Corp. E - \$7.59

M. O. Roll next Roll upon which his name appears.

Book mark:

(358)

Jno J. Bell Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Jones

1st Sgt
J, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Mch. 17, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ *4* $\frac{48}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* $\frac{66}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Orgn-
Deserted while on fur-
lough, Va., June 1, '65. 1st
Sgt from Jan. 8, '64 to June
1, '65. Due U. S. for 1 Sash,
1 shelter tent, 1 Revolver
& appendages, 1 Haversack, 1
canteen, 2 Gt. Coat straps, 1 Hol-
(Over*

Book mark: _____

M. Harrison

NR 9134

JAN. 17

5531486

1891

ster 2, sabre belt and
plate stolen -

J. 2^d L. A. U. S. C. I.
 Josiah Jones,
 1st Sgt., Co. B, 2^d Reg't U. S. C. L. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 292350

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 25, 1891.

The charge of desertion of
 June 1, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
 to date June 1, 1865, under the pro-
 visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
 July 25, 1891.

Lewis

Co. Co., 2 U.S. COY. L.A.M.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534936	26
2	5535021	27
3	5535123	28
4	5535263	29
5	5535401	30
6	5535547	31
7	5535609	32
8	5535863	33
9	5536012	34
10	5536159	35
11	5536305	36
12	5536444	37
13	5536585	38
14	9132217	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 159 / 4 / 11 Postum
O. 2263658 P.O. off
D 2373804 P.O. off
P.O. misc of 1090009 - 24/16 7/11

Wm. Schreiber
E. L.

J | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Jones

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Montgomery Ala*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Combs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered-in to*
date Dec 14 63 by
Lt Falvey

.....
J. Nelson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

M, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

Breyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

Pr, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bevan

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

Pvt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Breger

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Jones
Pri, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Murray Jr.
Copyst.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J
Lewis Jones

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry, J.
Copyist

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Henry J.
Capt.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Prvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep 10th, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones.

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

Plt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. P. Hall
Copyist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones
Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mary Jones*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. P. Pull
Cop. just.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones
pt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. B. Pratt
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones
Pvt., Batt'y, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Sept 25, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:
Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) *Wiley*
Copyist.

929
Jones Large

Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534934	26
2	5535018	27
3	5535157	28
4	5536656	29
5	9132215	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Large Jones

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Montgomery Ala.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt. Lumbke*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in ops at Helena Ark Jan 13 '64 of measles & effects of fever. State-ments Jan 18 '64.*

Major in to date Dec 14 '63 by Lt. Talbot

J. Nelson

(2) 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Large Jones

Pvt., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

Dreyer

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Large Jones

Plt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Jones

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pr, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Quarters of Helena Ark on the 13 Jan 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Bryson

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lava Jones
Cot, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Belmont Ark. Sept 25, 186*5*

Muster-out to date 186 .
 Last paid to *Payd from* 186 .
enlistment

Clothing account:
 Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Final statement*
Turned in Dec in
Quarters Belmont Ark
Jan 13, 1865 of
Measles
Filed with Lorge Jones

Book mark: *V117.P3.60.70*

(361) *Wiley* Copyist.

Jones, Large,
 Pri, Co. — , **2** ^{Reg't} **U.S.C.L.A.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2
✓ *Complete*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Jones

2^d Baty Reg't of La Vol Arty of A.S.

2

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlist Jan 13th, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

A.G.O. July 29. 1871
Hein receipt for effects
received among returned
Records forwarded 2^d
Auditor this date,
ASD

Jan 13th 64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Sarge Jones a Private of
 Captain J F Lembeck's Company () of the Third Regiment of Battery E 1st Arty A D
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Montgomery, State
 of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Helena Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Helena Ark, on the 14th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Helena Ark
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____
Death

The said Sarge Jones was last ^{never} paid by Paymaster _____
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty One 79/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Ark this 18th day of January, 1864.

J F Lembeck
Captain
 Commanding Company.

(Handwritten note on left margin)
 (1864 Jan 18, 1864)

C. C.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Jones

Late of Company *Third Battery*

6th Reg't of *Vol Arty A D*

Volunteers, who died at *Helena Ark*

on the *13* day of *January* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Sarge Jones late
a Private of Captain J F Kemble's Company Third of
the Battalion Regiment of 3rd Artillery of A D Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Helena in the State of Arkansas on
the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14th day of December 1863, at Helena Ark
in Company 3rd Battalion Regiment of 3rd Artillery of A D Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery in the State
of Alabama; he was 18 years of age, 5^{ft} feet 5 1/2 inches
high, fair complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Helena Ark on the 13th day of January 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats <u>wool</u>	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Sarge Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Lewis Jones at his cousin
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
the Receipt of whom is bygoing

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Helena Ark
DATE: January 18th 1864

J F Kemble
Captain
Commanding the Company.

927
Jones Loyd.

Co *Ft.*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527378	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J. S. Artz U.S.C.T.
Soyd Jones
John H. Dobby, *Tenn 4th Artz A.D.*
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Pickering Tenn Oct 31, 1863*

Deserted:

When *Oct 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

* *Sub become Bally H. 2, U.S. C. S. Artz*

Book mark :
Name not taken up on Rolls in 22800

S. W. Hillen

926
Jones Madisson.

Co *10.*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533383	26
2	5533484	27
3	5533580	28
4	5533687	29
5	5533801	30
6	5527446	31
7	5533947	32
8	5534869	33
9	9132040	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Jones

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Albemarle Co Va*

Occupation *Drum*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 5*, 186*3*.

Where *S. E. Gudge*

By whom *Capt Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted Aug 22*
to Co at Gordons Ldg
La.

W. Jones

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Jones

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 5, 1863.

Where Blk River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(356)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Jones
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21*, to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

BEM Laughlin
(358) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Jones

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin

(358)

Copyist.

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Jones

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

J. H. Clarke

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

----- *Madison Jones* -----

----- *Pvt.*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ----- *May & June* -----, 186*4*.

Present or absent ----- *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

----- *J. M. Clark* -----

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Maxson Jones

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reported at Goodrich's
Lag. La. Aug. 20/64. Stop for
Knaprock, 1 name with, 1 Centur*

*M. O. Roll of Co. next Roll upon
which name appears.*

Book mark:

Blank

J | *2 Lt. Art'y.* U.S.C.T.

Madison Jones

Pri, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art'y.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Goodrichs Landing La. Sept 1*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where *Goodrichs Landing La.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. Brown

Copied.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Jones
 Priv., Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864.

Clothing account: *Never settled*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organization*

Entered Aug 22 / 64 at Goodrich's Ldg Co.

Book mark: _____

W. Ferguson

929
Jones Mingo.

Co F., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5536777	26
2	5536878	27
3	5536982	28
4	5527186	29
5	5537104	30
6	5537200	31
7	5537299	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mingo Jones

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 1863.

Where *St. Piercing, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

A. Brown

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mingo Jones
Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Brown
(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miss Jones

Priv., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service by special order no 3216. Qro. Gt. Pickering Feb 20/1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

J. L. Larty | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Jones
1st Batt. Tenn. St. Arty. ad.
Reg't U.S. Col.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31 to 3 to mch 1, 1864.

Station Fort Pillow Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sub. became Batt # 2 ad. C. Larty

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Jones

Plt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in Action at Fort
Pellows Tenn April 12, 1864 whether
killed or taken Prisoner Not Known*

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: *V 235 P 200. 76. 179. 924*

S W Hittner

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Mingo Jones

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in Action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 Not known whether killed or Prisoner of War*

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. Mingo Jones

Plt., Battery (E), 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in Action at Fort
Pellou Island April 12 1864 whether
killed or Prisoner of war not known*

Name not borne on subseq. Rolls

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

Jones Mingo

Co. *F*, 2 Reg't *U.S. S. a*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Jones Mingo		2	U.S.C.	Art. (24) F					

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

No records subs to April 11/64
Press case to Woodward May 15/82 Copied by *DL*

930

Jones Moses.

Co. F., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5536779	26
2	5536880	27
3	5536983	28
4	5537117	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses James

Peri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12*, 1863.

Where *Gt. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Brown
(356) *Copyist.*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Jones

Priv, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: -----

J. P. Brown

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Jones

Private, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Webster
Genl Hooper Memphis Tenn.
since Feb 27th 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mose Jones

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
 for *May & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hebert's General Hospital Memphis Tenn April 8th 1864*

No M.O. Roll of Battery.

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

S W Hillon
 (858) Copyist.

Jones, Moses

Pri, Co. *G*, 2 U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Moses Jones

Co. 2^d Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art. (Cgt)

VOLUNTEERS.

disch'd April 2^d 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 28th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
Leahy

I certify, on honor, that Moses Jones a Private of
 Captain Carl A. Lamber's Company (2^d) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of North Carolina, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. J. Talley
3rd U. S. Cavalry, at Fort Pickens, Tenn., on the 23rd day of November,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from disease
(app. died Apr. 2, 1864 see Inventory B)

The said Moses Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. W. C. Smith to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Four $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars, since the 12th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to No, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to No, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, Tennessee, this 8th day
 of April, 1864.

Carl Adolph Lamber
 Capt. Co. 2^d Reg. U. S. Colored Artillery
 Commanding Company

Final Statement
Moses Jones
1st Tenn. Lt. Arty. A.D.
Bat. No. 7
Gid April 8th 1864

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Final Statements
~~GENERAL CASE~~

~~TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, ETC.~~

I Certify, On honor that *Moses Jones* a *Private*
of Captain *Lieut A M Hunter's* *Co* Company () of the *1st Tenn*
Regiment of *St. A. D.* Volunteers, of the State of *Tennessee*, born in
State of *North Carolina*, aged *28* years; *5* feet *6 1/2*
inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and
by occupation a *Farmer*, was enrolled or enlisted at *Fort Pickens Tenn*
J. G. Keppner 12 Aug '63 and mustered in service by *Lieut Talbot 2d Co* at
Fort Pickens Tenn on the *23* day of *November*, 1863, to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of*

Died in Rebel Genl Hospital
Memphis, Tenn, April 8, 1864
of Bronchitis

The said *Lieut Moses Jones* was last paid by Paymaster
Maj J W Grath to include the *29* day of *February*
1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, ~~not paid for,~~ *Small Entitlement \$41.20* dollars.
100

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for,
amounting to _____ dollars.
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *12* day of *November* 1863 to the
time of ~~discharge.~~ *Death*

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 1863

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at *Memphis Tenn* this *13* day of *April*, 1864

A. D. Khan
Surgeon 6th Iowa Inf
Commanding Company
Anchge

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.
NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

931
Jones Nathan

Co. D., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526248	26
2	5533688	27
3	5533802	28
4	5527209	29
5	5533900	30
6	5534007	31
7	5534130	32
8	5534247	33
9	5534360	34
10	5534473	35
11	5534579	36
12	5534686	37
13	5534786	38
14	9132046	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Staman, Fred

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born = *Alabama*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 6th*, 186*4*

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *Capt. Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Thompson

J 12 Leary | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jones

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, March 8, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Vicksburg Warren Co Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Became Battery "D" 2^d U.S. Col'd Lt Arty

Book mark:

S.O. York

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

----- *Nathan Jones* -----

----- *J*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. * -----

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ----- *March & April* -----, 1864.

Present or absent ----- *present* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 ----- for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 ----- for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100 -----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100 -----

Remarks : -----

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : -----

----- *Beland* -----

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

----- *Nathan Jones* -----

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ----- *May + June* -----, 186*4*.

Present or absent ----- *Absent* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: *W. struck at Milliken Bend, Va. since May 3/64, Lt. S. O. No. 30 and Ad. Gen. Hoodrich's Sq. Va. May 3/64*

Book mark : -----

----- *E. Clarke* -----

2^d Lt. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Jones
Co. B, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y, 2^d Lt.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *Millers Bend, La.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844) *J. Brown* Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Jones

Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Clarke

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Nathan Jones

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ally for 1 Quarant*

1 pr. Spurs

Book mark:

a p m r r e

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jones
Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for harness
1 pair spurs*

Book mark:

W. L. ...

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Nathan Jones
Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. ...
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jones

Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. E. Parks

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Jones

Art, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *blue M. S. for
ordnance 75¢ for
Equipage 67¢*

Book mark :

F. E. Parks

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Jones

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. A. for
Equipage 45c

Book mark : _____

J. E. Parks

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jones
Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Jones
Chiv, Batt'y *10*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865
 Muster-out to date *Dec 28*, 1865
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865

Clothing account:
 Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *40* ²³/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
Keap Have & Can Retained

Book mark: *3245, 1880*

(361) *W. H. Ferguson* Copyist.

932
Jones Ned.

Co F., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5536773	26
2	5536874	27
3	5536977	28
4	5537057	29
5	5537147	30
6	5537308	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

POP 391140

M. J. Schreiber
Esq.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Jones
Pri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 2*, 1863.

Where *St. Petersburg, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
(356) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Med Jones

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown
(358) *J. B. Brown* Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Med Jones

Priv., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Brown
(358) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Red Jones

Priv, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

S. W. Hillard
(858) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Red Jones
Priv....., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. Hillier

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Red Jones

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter July 22nd 1864*

Name not borne on subseq. Rolls.

Book mark:

S W Hillier

933

Jones Oliver.

Co F., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5536774	26
2	5536875	27
3	5536978	28
4	5527187	29
5	5537102	30
6	5537198	31
7	5537298	32
8	5527318	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0799.75. Common
Ref 387651.
S2 966681 Aud W.D
A. 2974685 and
D. 3039820. POK.

Wm. Schreiber
Esq.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Jones
Priv., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where St. Petersburg, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Brown

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Jones

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. D. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

J 2d. arty | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Jones
P. #1st Batt. Tinn. St. Art ad,
Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31/63 to Feb 1, 1864.

Station Port Pillow Penn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sub. became Batt #2 U.S.C.T. arty

Book mark:

J M Harmon

G | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Jones
Eni, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
by special order No 32 1/2
Que. Fort Pickens Feb 20
1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark;

J. W. [Signature]
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Jones

Pt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in Action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 whether killed or taken prisoner not known*

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

B. W. Hill

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James
W. Jones

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Musquige in action at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864. Capt
killed whether killed or Prisoner of
War*

Book mark *110 on file*

S. W. Hillard

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver Jones

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in Action at Fort
Pelloue Tenn April 12 1864. whether
killed or Prisoner of war not known*

*Name not borne on subseq. Rolls
of Batty.*

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

F | *2nd Arty. (5th)* | U.S.C.T.

Olivet Jones

Regt, Co. *F*, *2nd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty. (5th)*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., *May 20*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
Unknown.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Unknown.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *From the evidence in this case appears that Olivet Jones was captured by the enemy at Fort Pillow, on the 12th day of April 1864, and was so reported on the rolls of his Company until October 1864; when his name was dropped, and therefore was not*
(over)

Book mark: _____

JAN. 17

5527318

1891

taken up on the rolls of the 3rd U. S. Cold. Arty. (Hvy.)
 At the time Co. F, 2nd U. S. C. Arty. (Lt) was con-
 solidated with the 3rd U. S. Cold. Arty., Hvy. -
 He is mustered out as of date April 30, 1866
 (the date of muster out of 3rd U. S. Cold. Arty.),
 in compliance with orders contained in
 an endorsement from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.
 Thomas, dated May 16, 1867; based on an
 endorsement from the Adjt. Genl's Office,
 Washington, D. C., dated May 9, 1867.

It appears from the partial de-
 scriptive list furnished by the Adjt. Genl. of
 the Army, that Oliver Jones was last paid
 by Major Tilden, to include December 31, 1863.

James Oliver

....., Co. *2* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

6 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>6</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

T. S. U. S. A. R. C. 1567.
J. 3. Vol. 6. P. 1867.
Memphis, Tenn.,
Feb 25 February 25 1867.

Order for
Private. Battery "D."
2nd of Colored Artillery (Light)

Makes affidavit as to the
circumstances of his case
& applies for a discharge from
service & back pay.

He was captured by the
enemy Nov 23 1863. Held by
them as prisoner until Sept
1866. when he made his escape.
but remained sick at his home
until February, 1867. when he re-
ported at Memphis, Tenn for dis-
charge.

Wrapper.
C. J. ...
Recd. ago. Mar 4 1867

Jan. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the
Mustering Officer Dept of the Ordnance
in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

I. H. C. R. Co. 1867

Memphis, Tennessee
February 20th 1867.

Lamberg Carl A.

late Captain 2nd Co. 2nd U.S.C. Artillery

Respectfully requests the discharge of Oliver Jones, a private of his Battery, taken prisoner in action at Fort Pillow, Tennessee, April 12th 1864, and who reported at Fort Head Quarters here, February 20th 1867, and forwards certificate from Fort Head Quarters here and affidavits in his case.

Three (3) Enclosures.

Carl A. Lamberg

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, March 12th 1867

Respectfully returned to
Carl A. Lamberg, Esq. late
Captain Co. "F", 2nd U.S. Colored
Artillery (Light), Memphis,
Tenn.

Upon voluntarily placing himself under military authority the case of this soldier will be disposed of under the instructions contained in Class IV. Circular letter from this Office dated September 22nd 1865.

By Order of the
Secretary of War:

J. W. Sargent
Adjutant General

E. I. H. P. 1. 3116.

RECEIVED
MAR 12 1867
WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON

Jan. 1806. This paper was formerly
 filed with the records of the Chief
 Mustering Officer Dept of the Ordnance
 in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Memphis, Tennessee
 February 20th 1867.

General

I hereby have the honor
 to request the discharge of Oliver Jones, a
 private of my late command, who reported at
 this Post today as will be seen by the certifi-
 cate of the Post-Adjutant, hereby enclosed.

Oliver Jones was taken prisoner at
 Fort Pillow, Tenn., on the 12th day of April 1864, by
 the Confederate forces under command of Gen.
 Forrest. He, not being seen after the fort was
 taken by any of the men, who escaped, or any
 definite knowledge obtained about his fate, was
 carried on the rolls as "missing in action." He
 was dropped as "missing" from said rolls in
 the latter part of the year 1864, as far as I
 can remember in the month of October 1864/at
 the October - Muster. - Having no records of the
 command in my possession, I do not exactly
 recollect the dates of his enlistment and
 dropping from the rolls. - The circumstances of
 his capture, imprisonment, etc., are fully set forth
 in the affidavits by him and myself hereby enclosed.

(Over)

He respectfully requests, that he at the earliest
 possible ^{time} be discharged from, and mustered out of the
 U. S. service, in order that he be enabled to obtain
 pay and arrears due him from the U. S. for services
 performed, and that all communications pertaining
 to his case be addressed to him, Care Fannell and
 McAllister, Room 27, Jackson Block, Memphis, Tenn.

I have the honor to be, General,
 very Respectfully
 your most obedient servant

Carl Helwig Lamberq.

Late Captain Co. F. 2^d Reg^t U. S. Colored Inf. (Det.)

To

The Adjutant General U. S. A.
 Washington, D. C.

Jan. 1906, This paper was formerly
 filed with the records of the Chief
 Muster Office of the Dept of the Quarters
 in the Archives Div. M. B. O.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, D. C., September 22, 1865.

SIR:—

The following instructions, (compiled from existing regulations, &c.,) relative to the proper disposition to be made of deserters from the military service of the United States, are furnished for your information and guidance.

Men against whom a charge of desertion is pending, may be divided into classes as follows:—

I...Men belonging to regular regiments, who (the men themselves) are in the hands of the military authorities.

II...Men belonging to regular regiments, who (the men themselves) are at large.

III...Men belonging to volunteer regiments out of service, who (the men themselves) are in the hands of the military authorities, and who have received a discharge paper, honorable or otherwise.

IV...Men belonging to volunteer regiments out of service, who (the men themselves) are in the hands of the military authorities, who have received no discharge paper.

Under this class will be found—

a Men who are actually deserters.

b Men who are merely absent without leave.

c Men whose absence was excusable.

d Men, the circumstances of whose cases cannot be officially ascertained.

V...Men belonging to volunteer regiments out of service, or unassigned drafted men, substitutes, &c., who (the men themselves) are at large.

VI...Men belonging to volunteer regiments still in service, who (the men themselves) have not been discharged.

MEN ENUMERATED IN THE CLASSES ABOVE WILL BE DISPOSED OF AS
 FOLLOWS:—

CLASS I.

Men of this class will be disposed of according to existing regulations for trial, restoration to duty without trial, &c.

CLASS II.

Men of this class will, upon arrest or surrender at any post other than the station of the company or detachment to which they

belonged, be promptly reported by the Commanding Officer of such post to the commander of their company or detachment. The time of desertion, apprehension and delivery will be stated. If the man be a recruit, unattached, the report will be made to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army. Such cases will be disposed of by trial, &c., in the usual way. The Regulations provide a reward of thirty dollars for the arrest of deserters, which is still in force for the Regular Army only.—(See Article XVIII, Regulations of 1863, revised by General Orders, No. 325, from this Office, series of 1863, &c.)

CLASS III.

Men of this class should be released, if in arrest, and their cases, with all the information that can be obtained in relation thereto, forwarded to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, for settlement.

CLASS IV.

The cases of men of this class should be acted upon, (by the authority competent to try them) and disposed of by removing charges of desertion, by trial, &c., or by recommendation to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, for dishonorable discharge, without pay or allowances, as the authority competent to order trial may see fit.

CLASS V.

No steps will be taken to arrest men of this class at large, and no terms will be made with them while at large.

Upon voluntarily placing themselves under military authority, they will be disposed of under the instructions for similar cases, enumerated in Class IV. No reward will be paid for their apprehension.

CLASS VI.

Men of this class may be arrested and sent to their regiments for trial, &c.

No reward will be paid for their arrest. The expenses only of officers and soldiers, employed by orders of competent authority to apprehend them, are paid, as provided by Regulations.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Memphis, Tennessee
March 25th 1867.

General

Your letter dated War Department
Adjutant General's Office, Washington, March 12th 1867,
and relating to Oliver Jones, a private of Co. D, 2nd U. S.
Colored Army (Light), returned prisoner of war, who applies
for discharge from the U. S. service, has been duly
received.

Circular letter of Sept. 22nd 1865 from A. G. O. referred
to in your above stated letter cannot be found here.
I have applied for the same at the Hd. Qrs of the
U. S. troops in garrison here, as well as to the Freed-
mens Bureau and discharged officers of the vol. service
now living at this place, and it is neither on file
at the military headquarters nor in possession of any
private person. I therefore respectfully request
that I may be furnished a copy of this letter
or an extract of so much thereof as pertains
to the case of Oliver Jones, aforesaid.

Private Oliver Jones de-
clares himself willing, to be placed under the military
authorities ~~to~~ to do anything prescribed in the rules and

regulations for the armies of the U. S., in order
to obtain an honorable discharge from the service.

I respectfully request that above stated
letter may be furnished at your earliest convenience
as Private Oliver Jones is now here sick and suffering
from exposure, while a prisoner of war, and compelled
to maintain himself here, far from his home,
to great cost and inconvenience.

I have the honor to be, General,
very respectfully
your most obedient servant
Carl Adolf Lamberg -
late Captain Co. 2^d U. S. C. Art. Co.
P. O. address, Memphis, Tennessee

To
The Adjutant General U. S. A.
Washington, D. C.

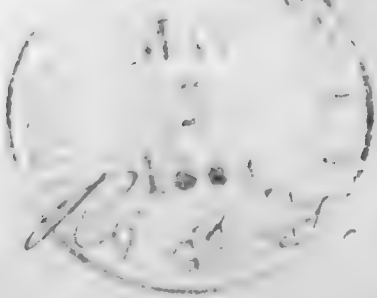
G. 27, Vol 5 R. 1867

Memphis, Tenn.
April 22nd 1867.

Lambert Carl A.
Late Capt. Co. F, 2nd U. S. C. Art. Coy.
Address: Lockbox 126, Memphis, Tenn.

Encloses affidavits, and ~~certificates~~
reference, with the A. G. O., relating
the case of Oliver Jones, private
late of his late command who
applies for discharge from
the U. S. service, and respectfully
requests instructions as to
what course is to be taken
in the matter. Also encloses certi-
ficate of George J. Maddox.

7th Enclosures.



Ms. A. G. O. May 3rd 1867

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland,
Louisville Ky. April 20th 1867.

Respectfully referred to the ad-
jutant General of the army for
further instructions. This man's
name does not appear on the
muster-out rolls of 3rd U. S. C. Art. Coy.
Ky., and there are no rolls of
Co. F, 2nd U. S. Col. Light Art. Coy.
on file in the Mustering Office
at these Hd. Qrs. There is no
official knowledge that he is
or was in the U. S. Service.

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Genl. U. S. A.
Adj. Genl. Commanding
Hd. Qrs.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, May 9th 1867.
Respectfully returned to Maj. Genl.
Geo. H. Thomas, Commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, Louisville Ky.
with a Partial Descriptive List of
Oliver Jones, Co. F, 2nd U. S. Col. Light
Art. Coy., enclosed.

By Order of the Secretary of War:

Encl. 2
Page 382
G. S. Sargent
A. A. West, Vols.

Memphis, Tennessee
 April 22nd 1867.

Jan. 1867. This paper was first
 filed with the records of the Chief
 Muster Office Dept of the Army
 in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

General

I hereby have the honor to forward enclosed affidavits and correspondence with the Adjutant General's office relating the case of Oliver Jones, ~~late~~ a private of my late Command.

Oliver Jones reported to the military authorities here, as will be seen by enclosed certificate from the Post-Adjutant at this place, Lieut George J. Madden on the 20th day of February 1867.

In compliance with instructions received from Lieut. George J. Madden, I send you the enclosed documents, respectfully requesting, that you would give the matter your early consideration and advise me upon the course to take.

Oliver Jones, having voluntarily placed himself under the military authorities, is now here awaiting trial in order to obtain

(over)

an honorable discharge from the U. S. service.

I have the honor to be, General,
 very respectfully
 your most obedient servant
Carl Adolf Lambert -
 late Captain Co D, 2nd U. S. C. Art. (Light)
 address. Lockbox 126, Memphis, Tenn.

To

Bot Brig General W. D. Whipple.
 Asst Adj^t General Department of the Cumberland.
 Louisville, Kentucky.

Jan. 1906. Paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Chief
Mustering Officer Dept of the Gambia
in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

L. H. Smith, R. C. P. M. M.

1.

Memphis Tenn
 Head-Quarters ~~Department of the Cumberland,~~

February 20th 1867

I certify that a colored man, representing himself to be Private Oliver Jones of Battery "D" 2nd U. S. Light Artillery colored, and that he was taken a prisoner of war by the Confederate forces under Gen Forrest at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12th 1864, has this day reported at these Hd. Qrs.

George J. Madden
 1st Lieut. 25th U. S. Inf
 Post Adjutant.

Affidavit.

Carl A. Lamberg late Capt.
Co. 2nd U. S. Colored Inf (Col).

Case of Oliver Jones
Private 2nd Co. 2nd U. S. C. Inf.

L. H. W. H. R. C. P. 1867

21.

Jan. 1908, This paper was formerly
filed with the record of the Chief
Mustering Officer Dept of the Omb.
in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

United States of America.
District of West Tennessee.

Personally appeared before me a United States Commissioner in and for the District of West Tennessee, Carl A. Lemby, a citizen of Shelby Co., Tennessee, known to me as a credible person, and who being by me duly sworn according to law, deposes and says: that he was a Captain of Battery F., 2^d U. S. Colored Artillery (Light) from its first organization and until its consolidation with the 3^d U. S. Heavy Artillery (colored); that he is personally acquainted with Oliver Jones, who enlisted as a private in his Battery in the month of October 1863, and was mustered into service as such on the 23rd day of November 1863, at Fort Pike, Memphis, Tennessee by Lieut. Geo. Falvey, 1st U. S. Cavalry, for the term of three (3) years or during the war; that the said Battery at the time of the muster-in of Oliver Jones, aforesaid, was designated as "Memphis Light Battery of A. I." He further states that a section of his Battery under command of 1st Lieut. W. M. Hunter partook in the action at Fort Pillow, Tenn. on the 12th day of April 1864; that Oliver

belonged to said section and partook in the action and
 Jones, was reported as missing in said
 action. That no reliable information could
 be obtained about him as none of the
 few men, who returned to the command
 in Memphis, Tennessee, after the massacre
 at Fort Pillow, saw him after the Fort was
 taken — that the Battery aforesaid was
 designated as Battery "D," 2nd U. S. Light Art.
 Colored, at the time of the capture of
 said Jones, that said designation was
 changed afterwards to Battery "F," 2nd U. S. Colored
 Artillery (Light) by order from the War Department,
 that Battery "F," 2nd U. S. Colored Artillery (Light)
 was consolidated with the 3rd U. S. Colored
 Artillery (Heavy) on the 1st day of January
 1866, by reason of G. O. 163, Head Quarters
 Div. of Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16th 1865;
 that the 3rd U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) was mustered
 out of U. S. service on the 20th day of April
 1866. He further states, that Oliver Jones,
 aforesaid, was carried on the rolls of Battery
 "F," 2nd U. S. Colored Artillery (Light) as "missing
 in action" until the month of October
 1864, when he, to the best knowledge and
 belief of C. A. Lambey aforesaid, was
 dropped from the rolls as "missing in
 action"; that it being no record whatever
 of the Battery aforesaid, now in possession
 of C. A. Lambey aforesaid, said Lambey
 does not exactly remember the date when
 Oliver Jones was dropped from the rolls
 but to his best knowledge and belief it was
 done on the October Roll of 1864. — That

but to his best knowledge and belief it was done on the October Roll of 1864. — That all the records of the Battery aforesaid was turned over to Col. J. G. Steppner, 3rd U.S. Cal'd Artillery (Heavy), at the time of the consolidation aforesaid — that Oliver Jones, aforesaid was last paid by Major Tilden, to include Dec. 31/63. The deponent further states, that on the 20th day of February 1867 Oliver Jones, aforesaid, reported to Brian Ken, and was by him taken before the Comdg Officer of the Post, where he reported as will be seen from the Certificate of the Post-Adjutant, — giving the statements of his imprisonment, as are set forth in his affidavit, that the deponent fully recognized Oliver Jones, aforesaid, as the identical Oliver Jones, who was a private in his Battery and who was reported "missing in action" at Fort Tilden, Tennessee and has been absent all the time since until the present date, that the Battery aforesaid was raised in Memphis, Tennessee and composed part of the garrison of said place during its whole term of service, and further the deponent saith not.

Major Tilden

Carl H. Sander
late Captain 2nd U.S. C. Artillery

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of February 1867. —

A. E. Hudson
Commissioner

A. E. H.

United States of America }
 District of West Tennessee } ss.

Personally appeared before me
 a United States Commissioner
 in and for the District of West
 Tennessee, Oliver Jones, Colored,
 who being by me first duly sworn
 according to law deposes and
 says that he is a private of
 Battery "D" 2^d United States
 (St.) Artillery, Colored; that he
 was enlisted in said Battery
 in the month of October 1863, and
 mustered into the United
 States ^{as a private} service, on the 23^d day
 of November 1863 at Fort
 Pickens, Memphis Tennessee,
 by Lieut John Falvey, 3^d United
 States Cavalry; that above stated
 Battery was then designated
 as "Memphis Light Battery of
 A.S." He further states that
 he was taken prisoner at Fort
 Pillow, Tennessee on the 12th day
 of April 1864, by the Confederate
 forces commanded by Genl.
 H. B. Faxon; that he was

Jan. 1906. This paper was formerly
 filed with the records of the Chief
 Muster Officer Dept of the Army
 in the Archives of the War Dept.

Captured while in the U.S. service in the line of duty as a soldier. He was brought from Fort Pillow to Meridian, Mississippi and confined in the Guard House at that place for three months. He was brought from Meridian, Miss to Selma, Alabama, where he remained about two months; and from thence to Atlanta, Georgia where he remained about three months, and was kept at work at the two last places above mentioned on fortifications. From Atlanta he was brought to Mobile, Alabama and confined there six months; and from Mobile to Jackson, Miss, where he was kept at work ~~at work~~ until after the surrender. At the last named place he was kept under such restrictions, and such strict espionage maintained by the Rebel Community - that he was unable to make his escape until the month of September 1866, when he succeeded

in reaching his former home
in Tunica County, Mississippi.
He was Confined in Tunica
County by sickness Contracted
by and from the ill treatment
he received in the Confederate
prisons, and while in their
Custody until the month of
February 1867, when he was
enabled to reach Memphis
Tennessee. He arrived in Memphis
as above stated, and reported
to the Commanding Officer
of the post, and to his former
Captain. C. A. Lambert
now resident in Memphis
Tennessee as will more
fully appear by Certificate
hereunto attached.
He further states that the above
stated Battery was raised
in Memphis, Tennessee; that he
was last paid to include
the 31st day of September 1863,
by Major Tilden Paymaster
U.S.A.; that the Battery aforesaid
was at the time of his last
payment designated as

"1st Battery Tennessee Light Artillery of A.D." - That while in the Confederate prisons, and up to the present date he used all efforts to escape and reach his Command without success.

He makes this affidavit for the purpose of being discharged from the United States Service, and to obtain the Arrear of pay, Bounty, and Commutation of rations while a prisoner of war from the U.S. And further the deponent saith not.

Attest

A. W. Blust

Olive^{his} Jones
mark

L. E. Banning

A. W. Blust

Sworn and subscribed before me this 20th day of February 1867, before me a United States Commissioner in and for the District of West Tennessee by the aforementioned claimant and I further state that I am neither mediate or immediately interested in this claim; and that it was read over and explained to him before he signed the same.

H. E. Hudson
Commissioner

D.M.

954
Jones Paul.

Co. G., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526402	26
2	5538354	27
3	5538444	28
4	5539559	29
5	5530644	30
6	5530752	31
7	5530892	32
8	5531038	33
9	9132395	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Jones

Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

S. Carolina

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 12, 1864.

Where

W. Md. S. Co.

By whom

L. J. E. Grague, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Jones
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2d U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4*¹/₂ in.

When mustered in *April 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10*⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Jones
Private, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1861.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 30, 1861.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

N. H. Minill
Copyist.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

..... *Paul Jones*
..... *Priv.*, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for..... *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Deserted July 30, 64*
Recommended Aug. 64 return to duty without
trial G.O. No 119 Hd. Qrs. No. 1.

Book mark:

M. H. Merrill

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

..... *Paul Jones*

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Merrill

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Jones
Priv, Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

G. M. Deadrick

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Jones
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Next Roll is M. O. Roll

Book mark :

G W Deadrick
Compt.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Jones,
Co. B, Batt'y *G,* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 30,* 186*4* drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{3\ 96}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{10\ 00}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: _____

Book mark *14 P. 129, 68.*

(361) *Justin* Copyist.

Jones, Paul.
 Co., Co. 2 Regt U.S.C.D.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hutton Chapel Fla the 12th day of April 1864

Witness: Log E. Sprague Paul Jones
mark

From Second Auditor

Discharged Sop, 1st. 1892.
 Reg't of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Hutton Chapel
April 12th 1864
 By James E. Sprague
1st Regt of Cavalry

No. 45

12th April

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina



Hilton Head

I, Paul Jones born in _____
 in the State of South Carolina aged 22 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 12th day of April 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul Jones do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head
 this 12 day of April 1864 } Paul Jones
 BEFORE Dr J. E. Spayne } his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Paul Jones
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5
 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

James E. Spayne
1st Lt. 2nd Regt. U.S.V. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 _____ Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 31 day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head S.C.

W. P. Dalrymple
1st Lieut. 2nd Regt. U.S.V.
Mustered Officer

⁹³⁵
Jones Phil.
Co D., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5529456	26
2	5529510	27
3	5529668	28
4	5529824	29
5	5529975	30
6	5530120	31
7	5530292	32
8	5530452	33
9	5530678	34
10	5530828	35
11	5531017	36
12	5527332	37
13	5531609	38
14	9131483	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1359366. P.O. Nixon

Wm. J. Schriber
Esq.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Phil Jones

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair woolly

Where born Richmond, Va

Occupation Saddler.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6. 1864

Where Camp Hamilton, Va

By whom Capt. F. L. Choate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 8. 1864 by Capt. S. Martin at Fort Monroe, Va. Three dollars bounty paid. Mustered out of service at Fort Monroe, Va. June 14. 1865 for disability.

C. J. Powell

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phil Jones

Rec't, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan. 8, 1864

Muster-in to date *Jan. 8, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where *Camp Hamilton.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

E. J. Rankin

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phil Jones
Art'y., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Saddler January 26, 1864.*

Book mark :

J. C. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phil Jones

Art'y., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Saddler January 26, 1864.*

Book mark :

J. C. Roubin
Coppist.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phil Jones
Artificer, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Saddler
January 26, 1864,

Book mark : _____

D. J. Griffith Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phil Jones
Artificer, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Saddler Jan 20, 64
Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due from
enlistment \$0.25. Also, June
22, 64, Due M. S. for L. & G.
Equipage \$1.85

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phil Jones

Artificer, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Gifford Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phil Jones
Artificer, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. y. Spann Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phil Jones

artificer, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phil Jones

Prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as
Artificer to march
10"/65*

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phil Jones

Cpt, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Sept. of Va.
since May 27/65
Pay due as artificer
to March 10/65
Due U.S. for Ordnance*

Book mark :

Jno J Bell Jr

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Phil Jones
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of Service
by orders from War Dept dated
May 3/65 Dischg from Hosp
Ft Monroe, Va, June 14, 1865.*

Book mark *11.401.20, Aug 7/68*

Jno Bell Jr
(358) Copyist.

J | *2 Lt. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Phil. Jones
Priv., Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for clothing overdrawn up to date Feb. 28 '65, 20.23*

Mustered out by order of War Dept. dated May 3, '65, Patient in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark: _____

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phil Jones
priv, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Tex. Mich. 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Oreg. Ordn.*
Discharged at Ft Monroe
Va. Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability June 14,
'65 Mustered out order
of Sec. of War.

Book mark: *V. 21, P. 521-68 = 11-401*
(over)

W. Harrison

NARA 1472

JAN. 17

5531609

☆ 1891 ☆

2d A. Aug. 7, 68

⁹³⁶
Jones Richard

Co *B*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit. *Guyler.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526092	26
2	5529508	27
3	5529666	28
4	5529822	29
5	5529972	30
6	5530118	31
7	5530290	32
8	5530451	33
9	5530607	34
10	5527266	35
11	5530763	36
12	5531034	37
12	5531068	38
14	5531205	39
15	5531335	40
16	5531461	41
17	9131536	42
18	40753341	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-2009678 *Printed*

D. 2022002 *awwd*

W. J. Schreiber
Ex.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *wooly*

Where born *Chowan Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 12, 1864*

Where *Camp Hamilton, Va*

By whom *Capt. F. B. Choate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
*Mustered into service Jan. 3 of 64.
at Fort Monroe, Va by Capt.
F. Martin, appointed Bugler,
Jan. 26, 1864. Ten dollars bounty
paid.
Mustered out of service at
Brownsville, Texas, March 17/66.*

C. J. Powell

J | *2 St. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Recruit Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art'y*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 1864.

Where *Camp Hamilton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

** Subsequently became 2 U.S. Col'd
St. Art'y.*

Book mark :

O. J. Markle

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones
Bugler Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 27, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Bugler
February 28, 1864.*

Book mark :

C. A. Rankin
Coptist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones
Bugler, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Bugler February 28, 1864.*

Book mark :

C. E. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones
Drum, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Drummer
Feb'y 28, 1864

Book mark: 500

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Sugler, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd Sugler Feb 28, '64 Last paid \$7.00 per month difference of increased pay due from date of enlistment A.O. No 215 A.G.O., June 22, '64. Due M.S. for Ordnance 52¢, for R. + G. Equipage \$ 2.88*

Book mark :

D. J. Griffith

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones
Bugler, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for let H. E
.01¢

Book mark :

P. J. Gifford Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Bugler, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & G. E. 010*

Book mark: *SPROUSE*

L. Y. Spann

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Bugler, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C. & G. E. 01 & 7 for C.
7 G. E. \$4.60

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Bugler, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On D. S. Newport News Va. as S. O. no. 15. Ad. Qu. N. P. & Defences April 9" 65. Due U. S. for c. & q. c. \$460*

Book mark :

L. Y. Shamm

J | *2 St. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones
Buglar, Co. Bat. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd St Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April, 1865.*

Station *Newport News, Va.*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for C. & G.
Equipage \$4.60.*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones
Dugler, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due M. for Col'y, Co*
#4.60

Book mark :

Jno Bell Sr
(358) *Jno Bell Sr* Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones
Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
le. & G.E. \$ 4.00

Book mark:

Geo. Bell
(358) Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones
Bugler, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us. for Ordnance
\$4.00 for Camp & G.
Equipage 84¢

Book mark :

J. J. [Signature] Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Bugler, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 10/100 for ordnance &

\$ 84/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Bygr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

& \$ ⁸⁴/₁₀₀ for Q. & G. Expts

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Harrison

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Richard Jones
Bugler, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 - (Port Batty B, 1 Reg't
U.S. Col'd L. Art'y) Gain: Mus-
tered into the service of the
U.S. in the U.S. L. Art'y.
of Col. troops at Fort Monroe
Va. Jan'y 30/64 by Capt
F. Martin.

Apr 1865 - (Bugler Batty B, 2 Reg't U.S.
Col'd L. Art'y) Absent on U.S.
Newport News Va. as per S.O.
No. 15 Hd. Quarters. N.P. & references
Apr 9/65.

Book mark:

W. R. Zee

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Bugh, Batt'y B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, *Mch 17*, 1866

Muster-out to date *Mch 17*, 1866

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*38*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4* ^{*94*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org'l*
Orgn. Due U. S. for
1 pr Spurs, 1 Lariat
pin, 1 Holster & strap,
1 No. 1, 1 No. 2, 1 Letter B,
1 X cannon, 1 Haversack
& 2 Lt coat straps

Book mark:

W. Harrison

937
Jones Richmond

Co F., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-36775	26
2	5-5-36876	27
3	5-5-36979	28
4	5-5-37058	29
5	5-5-37149	30
6	5-5-37244	31
7	5-5-37317	32
8	5-5-37415	33
9	5-5-37514	34
10	5-5-37657	35
11	5-5-37855	36
12	5-5-37941	37
13	5-5-38070	38
14	5-5-38244	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D. 1363087 *Portu*
D. 2351600 *Portu.*

*Wm. Schreiber
& Co.*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 3*, 1863.

Where *St. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Priv, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Brown

Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones
Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. B. Brown* Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones
Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

C. W. Hillier

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Richard Jones

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

C. W. Hiltner

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Jones
Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillard

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Sgt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Sgt Sept. 1/64*

Book mark: _____

M. Harmon
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones
Sgt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from
Capt. to Sgt. Sept 1864*

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Sgt, Battery F, 2Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
Private to Sgt. Sept
1/67*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones.

Serjeant, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Watering
Ride: 90¢*

Book mark:

(358) *R. Spring* Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Ser't, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for one watering bidet: 90¢*

Book mark:

(358)

R. Sperry Copist.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones.

Sergeant, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July to August, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Sgt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Sgt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sgt. to the ranks Dec 28, 1865. Stop for Ordnance 76 cts.*

Battery consolidated with the
3 U. S. C. H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E. Baroll

938
Jones Thomas

Co *E.*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5536688	26
2	9132211	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 648 308 2 and

Wm. Schouler
Exr

J. Nelson | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Jones

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Dr. Williams Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 6*....., 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lambke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from
Contraband Hospital at
Helena Ark Dec 18
63*

J. Nelson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated *Helena Ark. Sept 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Acct Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Acct*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rescued at Lem-
maband Hospital Ar.
Helena Ark Dec 12. (Age 20. Enrolled Nov 6'
63 at Helena Ark for
3 y. never mustered.)
Name not borne on prior rolls*

Book mark: _____

(361) *W. J. Kelly* / Copyist.

939
Jones, Tom

Co. *F*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527377	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 842904-2nd and

Wm. Schreiber
Exr.

J. S. Army U.S.C.T.

Tom Jones

Pvt. H. Bally, *Tenn 76th Army A.D.*
Reg't U. S. Cof'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Pickering Tenn Oct 31, 1863*

Deserted:

When *Oct 29*, 1863.

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn*

Arrested:

When *[blacked out]*, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

** Sub. became Bally Jr. 2, U.S.C. Army*

Book mark:

Name not taken up on Rolls of Bally

S. M. Hillard

⁹⁴⁰
Jones William

Co A., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527151	26
2	5528890	27
3	5529040	28
4	5529181	29
5	5529320	30
6	7131360	31
7	736-CJ-1876	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *736-CJ-1876*

See also *9 U.S. C. L. Art'y.*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian C. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 24*, 186*4*

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *Lt. B. Carey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sept. 16 '64 Clarksville,*
A. Capt. Harrison,

B. Wagner
Copyist.

J. W. Lott U.S.C.T.

William Jones

B. Co. A., 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

G. W. S. Co. 1st Reg't

Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted

Aug 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Sept 6, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

A

Remarks:

Absent sick on G. S.

G. W. Nashville Tenn

Book mark :

36-05-1876

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 9 U.S.C.A. (H) by Special Order S.H.G. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. Sick in Hosp't., 6 Nashville

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in U.S. A.
Gen'l Hosp't. No. 11
since Aug. 1, 1865

Book mark:

Henderson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospt., Nashville, Tenn.,
since Aug. 1st, 1864

Book mark;

Henderson

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Co., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1/2 72/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: One sabre and belt ret'd. number 40. 101 W.D. 1865 \$300.

Book mark:

Steele

J | 2^d Lt. Art'y | U. S. C. S.

William Jones

, Co. A, 2^d Reg't U. S. C. Lt. Art'y

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 36-C-S-1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 17, 1876.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. J. Allen

Jones, William,
 Pri, Co. *a*, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*A. O. Jones, 22/66
Lieut sent to Aug.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
A. O. Jones
9th Reg't of *USC Art'y*
Transferred to "A" 4th U.S. Art'y (Light)
VOLUNTEERS.
Dec Jan 11th 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 22nd 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 April

Jones
Circular stamp: RECEIVED
JAN 22 1866

I certify, on honor, that Wm Louis a Private of
 Captain Hill Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of 256th Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian City, State
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3³/₄ inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Harrison
 _____, at Clarksville Tenn, on the 16th day of September,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from
Small Pox at U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville
Tennessee January 11th 1866

The said William Louis was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Adams to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 60.¹⁸ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Never settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 11th day of Jan, 1866.

Brig Maj. G. H. Woodard
Assist. Surg. - U.S. Army
 Commanding Company.
Hospital

This receipt had received \$100.00 from the Army & had \$20.00 from _____

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm Louis

Late of Company *a*

9th Reg't of *USC Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *Lashville Tenn*

on the *11th* day of *Jan'y* 186*6*



Inventory of the effects of John Jones late
a Private of Captain Kell Company A of
the 9th Regiment of USC Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 24th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16 day of Sept 1864, at Clarksville Tenn
in Company A, 9th Regiment of USC Art'y Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 3/4 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in USA Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 11th day of Jan'y 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Jones
Priv. Co A 9th USC Art'y, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Jan'y 11th 1866

Bro. Maj. C. C. Goddard
Assist. Surg. US Army
Commanding the Company
Hospital

COPY OF RECORD



FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Jones</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Post Hospital Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>126</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co A 9th US Art.</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow).	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>22 years</i>
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>January 11th</i>

1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Bot. Maj. G. H. Goddard
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Fort Nashville Tenn*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Jones William

Co G., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526439	26
2	5538352	27
3	5538445	28
4	5539527	29
5	5530606	30
6	5530692	31
7	5530830	32
8	5530985	33
9	9132393	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 845410. Rogo
D. 1076759 H. O. M. M.

Wm. Schreiber
Esq.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Wm. Jones

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 20 1864.*

Where *W. Md. S. Co.*

By whom *L. J. E. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Montague

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C. Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *April 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Hilton Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

1st, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Russell

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Corp., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv. to Corp.
Oct. 1 1864

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Jones
Capt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. Sept 1st 1864 from Private*

Book mark: *224002*

G W Deadrick
Coptist

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones
Corp, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal
from private Sept 1/1864*

Book mark :

G W Deabrick
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Sgt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l from Private Sept 1 1864*

Next Roll is M.O. Roll

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones,
Corpl., Batt'y....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
William Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 30, 1864*, drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁵¹₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *10* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Enrolled as Pvt.*
Appointed Corpl.
Sept. 1, 64.

Book mark: *2044-1863.*
(over)

Jenkins
 (361) Copyist.

NARA 1542

14
M 17
5530985
131.6
81891

Jones, William

P., Co., 2 Reg't U.S.C.B.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C. the 21 day of April 1864

Witness: Lt J. C. Sprague

William Jones
mark

No. 43

William Jones
Volunteered at Hilton Head

April 21 1864

By Lt J. C. Sprague
1st Regiment of W. S. C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Received from Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina



Hilton Head

I, William Jones born in _____
 in the State of South Carolina aged 20 years,
 and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 20th day of April 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, William Jones do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head
 this 20th day of April 1864 } William X Jones his
 BEFORE Lt J E Spague } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Shew
Acting Surgeon U.S.A
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Jones
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Black complexion, is five
 feet six inches high.

James E. Spague 1st Lt
2nd Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 25 day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head

J. P. Bouterlin
1st Lt 9th U.S.C.T.
Recruit Officer

⁴⁴⁵
Jules Benjamin
Co. E., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534933	26
2	5535019	27
3	5535121	28
4	5535261	29
5	5535399	30
6	5535544	31
7	5535697	32
8	5535864	33
9	5536014	34
10	5536160	35
11	5536307	36
12	5536445	37
13	5536586	38
14	9132214	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jules
 Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lembke*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Muster-in to date
 Dec 14 63 by Lt
 Falvey.*

J. Nelson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jules

Pr, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 1863 .

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

Beys
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jules
Priv, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Bryce

(358) Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jules
Priv, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Banes

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jules

Priv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 9* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : -----

Murray J.
Copist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J
Benjamin Jules

Pr. Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry J.
Sgt.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jules
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark :

Murray J.
Cust.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jules
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jules
Plt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jules
Pot, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Giles
priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

A. S. Pratt
Coyt.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jules

pt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for
CC & GE #1, 65*

Book mark :

A. S. Pratt
Copt. 1st.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jules

Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due US for
CC & GE, #65*

Book mark :

A. J. Pratt

943

Keating Moses

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526898	26
2	5532725	27
3	5533306	28
4	9131731	29
5	9131975	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K *L. Artz* | **U. S. C. T.**

Moses Keeting
 _____, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *L. Artz*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
 Complexion *Blk.*
 Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*
 Where born *Tuscaloosa, Ala.*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y, 10*, 186 *5*.
 Where *Vicksburg*
 By whom *Capt. Ranney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hospital*
Vicksburg, Miss. Feby, 4, 64, &
of disease, not stated by
Surgeon, Notice of death
received Feby, 23/65.

x as shown on Co. Desc. Book,

Poster

K6 | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Kathing,
....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Muscalsca, Ala,*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May, 10*....., 186*5*.
Where *Vicksburg,*
By whom *Capt. Ramsey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hosp't,*
no. 3, Vicksburg, Miss., Feb
4/65, Notice of death recd,
Feb'y, 23/65,

Porter

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Keating

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2^d U. S. C. Art'y.* Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, July 6, 1865.

Where born *Gene Co. Alabama*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*100*}

Where credited *to quota of state of mass.*

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cross Keating

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease in Genl. Hospital. W. S. Feb. 4. 1865.*

Book mark:

J. B. Casey Copist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mass Ketchum
Co., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ticketsburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .
 Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*
Died in rebel hands no 3
Ticketsburg Miss. July 4 55
notice of death recd July
23/55.

Book mark:

J. H. Cushman

Keating, Moses
 Co. *b 2* Reg. *U.S.C.L.A.*

b Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>1</i>	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, *Moses Keating*, born in *Greene Co*
 in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty four* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Seventh* day of *January*, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Keating*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Singl

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ on the *16* day of *January*, 1865, at *Winnona Miss*

Enl. the 13th of Jan 65

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg* }
 this *7* day of *January*, 1865, } *Moses Keating*
 BEFORE *Eli Chudley* } *St. Col. & ass pro marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hartman
Surg. (50) U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Keating* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Cold* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

St. Col. Eli Chudley
ass pro marshall of miss
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Dist of miss & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Wm. H. ...
...
...

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS*of Private* Wheatlate of Company (C) 2^dRegiment of Wheat who diedat Wheat, Camp No 3the 4th day of July 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Priv. Moses Keaton late of
 Captain *Robert Ranney* Company (*C*), of the *2^d*
 Regiment *U.S. Art., Col.* was enlisted by *Capt Ranney*
V Burg Miss on the *7th* day of *January* 186*8*
 to serve *three* years; he was born in *Suscaloosa Co*
 in the State of *Alabama* is *24* years of age
5 feet *5* inches high, *Blk* complexion, *Blk* eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*
 died in *U.S. Genl Hosp No 3 at Pickensburg Miss*
 the *4* day of *Feb* 186*8*
 Cause of death *Inflammation of the Lungs*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	Hat.	Cap	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	Pr. Trowsers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	Pr. Boots.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Value		
																				Specie \$	Bank Notes \$	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*
Moses Keaton deceased, and are in
 store at *U.S. Genl Hosp No 3 Pickensburg Miss*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Pickensburg Miss } *Herfield apt Coy 4th U.S. Art*
Feb 22 186*8* } *for charge*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations)
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Adj. Gen. A. G. O.,
Div. of effects sent 2^d Auditor,
A. G. O., A. G. O., A. G. O.,
Apr. 29, 1865.
Inv. & Gm. rec'd. for effects,
Value \$2.50 sent 2^d Auditor.

A. G. O.
Disc. Sent 2^d Auditor,
2^d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Moses Keaton
2^d Reg't of 2^d U.S. Artillery
2 U.S. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS.
Disch. July 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 8th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Moses Keaton a Private of
 Captain Robt Kanney Company (C) of the 2^d Regiment of the 5th Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Luscalouea Co, State
 of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Deerussy, at Vicksburg Miss on the _____ day of Jan,
 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he having died in
U.S. Genl Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Feb 4th 1865 of Inflammation of lungs

The said Private Moses Keaton was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due to include the _____ day of Enlistment 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 24.30 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Genl Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss, this 22^d day
 of February, 1865.

Deafield
Apr Surg 47th US 89
 Commanding Company
 In charge

Dec 4 1860

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Moses Keaton
2^d Reg't of 1st Life Party

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Moses Keaton Private of
 Captain Rott Ranney Company (C) of the 3^d Regiment of Life & Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Luscaloosa Co, State
 of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Demussy, at Vicksburg on the _____ day of Jan,
 186 5, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he having died in U.S.
General Hospital No 3 Feb 4th 1865 of Inflammation of Lung

The said Private - Moses Keaton was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due to include the _____ day of Enlistment 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 4.30 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. General Hospital No 3 Vicksburg this 22^d day
 of February, 1865.

A. Scofield
Asst Surg 47th Reg
 Commanding Company.

Report of the Proceed of Effects
of
Pis Moses Reaton, late of
C. G. 2^d West 11th Street
who died at West 11th Street
No 3 Richmond July 4th 1845

Recd at Vicksburg Miss 27th day March 1865 of
 Deafield apt Surg 47th Wt. the following articles of clothing
 Camp Ed Garrison Equipage, being the effects of Pri
 Moses Reaton. deceased late of Battery C 2^d Wt. at Vicksburg
 who died in Wt. Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss Feb 4th 1865

No	Articles	Condition	Value H	Value Ct
1	Blanket wool	Worn		75
1	Pt Trowsers	"		75
1	Shirt - Cot	"		50
1	Drawers Cot -	"		50
Total			2	50

Recd of Deafield apt Surg 47th Wt. the articles
 specified in the foregoing list
 J. B. Millitt

Moses Keetan

Pr. Co. C. 2 us. C. L. A.

admitted to Hosp

Jan 28 65 -

admitted to Hosp

File 522

Head Quarters Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. 1865
Washington D.C. January 28th 1865

Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in relation to the case of John Smith and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital at Washington D.C. for his consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
C. H. [Name]
Assistant Surgeon
General Hospital
Washington D.C.

1000
[Faint handwritten text]

Surgeon in charge of S. Genl. Hospital at B. will admit
the above case for treatment.
A. A. Boston Surg. H. A. S. L. S.
Surg. in chief W. H. W. S. L. S.

44
Heating Nathaniel

Co E, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26897	26
2	5-5-32670	27
3	5-5-32789	28
4	5-5-32905	29
5	5-5-33020	30
6	5-5-33173	31
7	5-5-33283	32
8	9131730	33
9	9131976	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K 2^d Larty U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Keating
Co. *L*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Larty*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Blk.*
Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*
Where born *Sumter, Ala.*
Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10*, 186*5*.
Where *Vicksburg*
By whom *Capt. Ranney*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Post Hospital, Oct. 27/65,

Porter

No | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Nathaniel Keating,
 , Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black;* hair *Black,*

Where born *Unkempt, Ala.,*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y, 10* , 186 *5.*

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt. Penney;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Post
 Hospital, Vicksburg, Miss.,
 for disability, Oct. 24/65.*

Porter

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Keating

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2^d U. S. Col. art'y. S.* Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss June 6, 1865.

Where born *Sumter Alabama*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*¹⁰⁰

Where credited *To Quota of state of Mass*

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Holbrook

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Keating
Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 90*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Casey Copist.

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Keating
Priv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hosp't. at
Vicksburg Miss. March 29, 1865.*

Book mark:

Leary
Copist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Keatin
Priv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Gen. Hos-
pital since March 29, 1865*

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Keating
Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Cop'ist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Keating
Prvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability at Post-hospit
Wicksburg Miss Oct 27th
1865.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Curran

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Keating

27, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nickolsburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit.*
Discharged at Co's hosp.
Nickolsburg Miss for disability
Oct 27. 1865.

Book mark :

M. Curran

Keating, Nathaniel

P., Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *14th Ia*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>2</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>1</i>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x. Nathaniel Keating, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the 7 day of January 1865

Witness: J. M. Kay Nathaniel Keating
mark

No. _____

Nathaniel Keating
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

7 January 1865

By Eli G. Kincaid Major

100th Regiment of Mississippi

Or was

22nd Jan 8-15
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Nathaniel Keating, born in Sumiter
 in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Keating, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Single

Entitled to Bounty

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
 this 7 day of January, 1865, } Nathaniel Keating
 BEFORE Edw C Kinley } MR notary
School Vass pro marshal } notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntman
Surg 30 US A. Pay
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer N. Keating
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blu eyes, brn hair, old complexion, is five
 feet seven inches high.

Edw C Kinley
pro marshal of mass
 Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Miss RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
2nd Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 11 day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg

Edw C Kinley
pro marshal of mass
Dist of Miss

Adm. to Morde

William L. ...
P.O. O. 2. U.S.C. & A.
admitted.

File 9 65-

Adm. to Morde

Post Surgery
Feb. 8th 1865

Respectfully referred
to Maj. J. F. Leed
Surgeon in Chief.

W. B. Ostrom
Post Surgeon

Office Surgeon in Chief,
Dist. of N. Burg
Feb. 9 1865

Surgeon in charge of Genl.
Hospital No. 3. will admit
this man for treatment
in Hospital
45

Lieut. W. G. ...
A. & M.

Please remove
the ...

Transfer from C. Co.
U.S.C. ...
Hospital No. 3 for treatment.

W. B. Ostrom
Post Surgeon
Jan. 23,

File 522

Head Quarters, Co. G
 2nd Regt U.S. Art.
 Vicksburg Miss Feb 7th 65

Sir

I would respectfully request
 that Private Nathaniel Keaton, Co. G,
 2nd U.S. Colored Art. (Light) be admitted
 to Sent Hospital No 3rd for treatment
 his disease is Rubeola

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 E. M. Evans
 Act Surgeon U.S.A.

H. B. Osborne }
 Capt. Post-Surgeon

Copy 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - Nathaniel Keating
2nd Reg't of 1st & 2nd Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Post Hoop

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Nathaniel Reating a Private of
~~Captain~~ A. R. Bondes Company (4) of the 2 Regiment of U. S. Light-Sigh-
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumter Co., State
 of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____ and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Wickburg Miss, on the 10 day
 of Jan, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt-
Russell De Russat at Wickburg Miss, on the 10 day of Jan,
 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Georgia to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Consumption

The said Private Nathaniel Reating was last paid by Paymaster
Major General to include the 28 day of Feb, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 28 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 10 day of Jan,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to Jane McKee, **SUTLER**, \$ 800 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wickburg Miss, this 23 day
 of October, 1865.

Wm W. Glenny
Sergeant & Adjutant
 Commanding Company
in Charge

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Scott Keating
a Private Co. 6th
2nd Reg't of U S Cavalry Light

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private *Nodd Keating* of *Company (C)* of the *12th* Regiment of United States
Banders was enlisted by *Capt. Rommy* of
the *12th* Regiment of *Miss* at *Vicksburg Miss*
on the *10th* day of *Jan* 1863; to serve *13* years; he was born
in *Sumter Co* in the State of *Alabama* is *20*
years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoe Maker* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

Detached from Regiment sick in U S A Post Hosp
Vicksburg Miss
STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
DATE: *Oct-20 1863*

Wm W. Glenny
Surgeon 49 10863
Commanding Company
in Chap Post Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Nodd Keating* of
Company (C) of the *12th* Regiment of United States
because of *Consumption and Chronic Diarrhoea*
Consumption hereditary. Diarrhoea contracted
since enlistment in the line of duty. Degree
of disability - 1/2 one half

Wm W. Glenny
Surgeon 49 10863
in Chap Post Hosp

DISCHARGED, this *27th* day of *October* 1863, at *Vicksburg*

Wm W. Glenny
Surgeon 49 10863
Commanding the Reg't.
in Chap Post Hosp

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Vicksburg* County *Narrow* State *Miss*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. West. Dist. Miss. Oct. 28. 1865.

1865
No. 139
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF
Nate Keating
a Private Co. "C"
2nd Reg't of U.S. Col. Light

Hd. Qrs. West. Dist. Miss.
Vicksburg, Miss. Oct. 23. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

W. F. Face

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,
Vicksburg, Oct 23rd 1865.
To be Discharged,
By order of MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:
J. M. ...
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) ... 186
Eaton, ...
Hd. Qrs. West. Dist. Miss. Oct. 24

Office Surg in Chief West. Dist. Miss
Vicksburg Miss Oct 23rd 1865

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

Geo P Rex Surg, 33rd Illa
& Surg. in Chief West. Dist. Miss

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 7th 1865
Duplicate sent the Adjutant Genl.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Nott Keating of Captain "R"
Bandas Company, (6th) of the 2nd Regiment of United States
Co. A was enlisted by Co. A of
the 2nd Regiment of Miss at Vicksburg Miss
on the 10th day of Jan 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Sumter Co in the State of Alabama is 20
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoe maker During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Detachment from Regiment - Sick in USA Post Hospit
Vicksburg Miss

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: Oct 20th 1865

Wm McGlinery
Surgeon 49th US A
Commanding Company
in Chap Post Hospit

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Nott Keating of
Co. A Captain "R" Bandas Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Consumption and Chronic Diarrhoea
Consumption hereditary Diarrhoea contracted
since enlistment in the line of duty Degree
of disability - one half

Wm McGlinery
Surgeon 49th US A
in Chap Post Hospit
Vicksburg

DISCHARGED, this 27 day of Oct 1865, at Vicksburg
Miss

Wm McGlinery
Surgeon 49th US A
Commanding the Reg't
in Chap Post Hospit
Miss

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

945
Kelly Allen

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-265-5-8	26
2	5-5-3118-9	27
3	5-5-3125-7	28
4	5-5-3135-8	29
5	5-5-3149-4	30
6	5-5-3165-3	31
7	5-5-3181-2	32
8	5-5-3197-1	33
9	5-5-3212-3	34
10	5-5-3227-5	35
11	913267-4	36
12	913255-8	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S. - 750647 - P. G. off
S. 818505 - P. O. off

S 1017532 P.O. in om

P - 101988 P. O. off

~~S 1988 249 P.O. off~~

S 1988 400 - P.O. off

A. J. Franklia
Expt.

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Kelly

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lawrence N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *L. R. Kemp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G. M. Row

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Kelly

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 18*, 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *S. R. Keizer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

G. M. Howe

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Kelly

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ^{*}1 Ark Batty Co. Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, June 4, 1864.

Where born Lawrence, U. S.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

^{*}Subsequently became 2
U. S. Co 1st Lt Art'y.

Book mark:

Montague

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Kelly,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ *from June 4 to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1864.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 1864.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

E. N. Woodford
Copyist.

K. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Kelly,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

K. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Kelly,
Private, 4 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Kelly
Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
(358) Copyist.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Kelly

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paul
Copyist.

26 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Kelley
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Thomas
(358) Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Kelley
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames
Copyist.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Kelly
Priv, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Kelley
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865*

Clothing account.
Never settled
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *71* ^{*49*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *446,849*

G. W. Chase
(361) Copyist.

946

Kennedy Abram

Co *F*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-36782	26
2	5-5-36884	27
3	5-5-36987	28
4	5-5-27189	29
5	5-5-37060	30
6	5-5-37152	31
7	5-5-37247	32
8	5-5-37359	33
9	5-5-37459	34
10	5-5-37579	35
11	5-5-37722	36
12	5-5-37869	37
13	5-5-38006	38
14	5-5-38129	39
15	5-5-38246	40
16	40753344	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraam Kennedy

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1863.

Where *Gt. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Brown

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Kennedy
Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. Brown* Copyist.

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Kennedy

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
by special order no 32
H. Q. Fort Pickering Feb
20th 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Brown
(358) Copyist.

R. L. Lark | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Kennedy
1st. Batty Tenn. Sh. Art. & D.
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31/03 to March 1, 1864.*

Station *Fort Pillow Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sub. became Batty # 2^d U.S. Col'd

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kennedy
Plt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick from wounds received in battle in Webster Genl Hospital since April 14th 1864*

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

S. W. Hillier

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kennedy
Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hillen

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kennedy
Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Hillman

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraam Kennedy
Prvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abra Kennedy
Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kennedy
Pos, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one Curry
Comb & brush one for
Spurs & straps and one
Arg. Whip \$ 2.38*

Book mark:

J. M. [Signature]
(358) Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kennedy

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Spring...

(358)

Copyist

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franc Kennedy
Private, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Sp...
Copyst

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Kennedy.

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 6*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. P. ... Copyist.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Kennedy

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Kennedy

Plt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Battery consolidated with the
3 U. S. C. H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Abram Kennedy
 Pvt., Batt'y F., 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864. (Capt Lamberg's 1 Batty
 Tenn. Cold Light Art'y)
 Absent on det serv. S.O.
 No. 32 Hd. Qrs. Ft Pick
 Ft Pick Tenn.

Mch. 1864. (Batty D. 2 U.S. C. L. Art'y)
 Absent on det serv. at Ft
 Pillow Tenn. by S.O. No.
 32 Hd. Q. Fort Pickering
 Fort Pickering Tenn. Feb'y
 20/64.

Apl. 1864. Absent sick wounded
 in action at Fort Pillow
 Apl. 17/64 Absent in
 Webster Gen. Hosp.

May 1864. (Batty F.) Absent
 sick wounded in Web-
 ster Gen. Hosp. Memphis
 Tenn. since Apl. 14/64

July 1864. Absent sick in Hosp
 1st Brigade U.S. Col'd (over)

Book mark:

J. H. M. Murray

NARA 1632

JAN. 21.

40753344

1899.

*Troops Memphis Tenn.
since July 26.64*

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

287

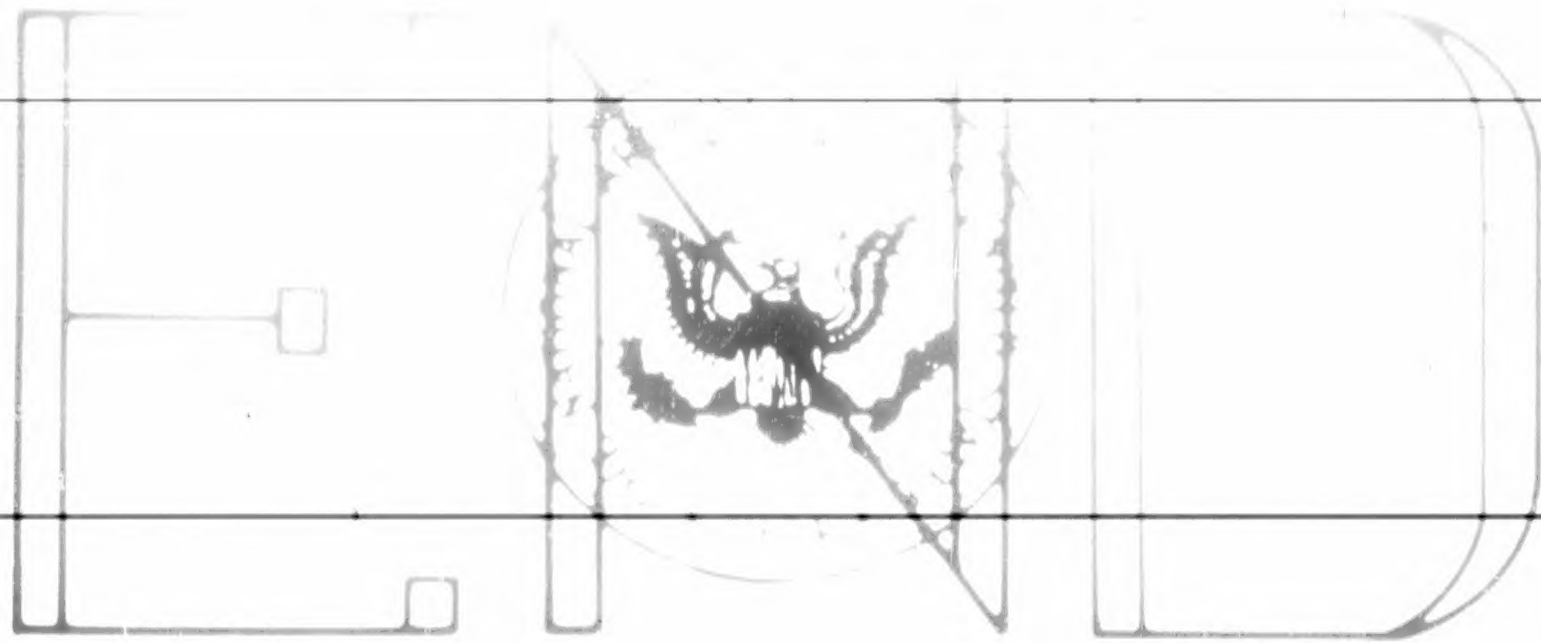
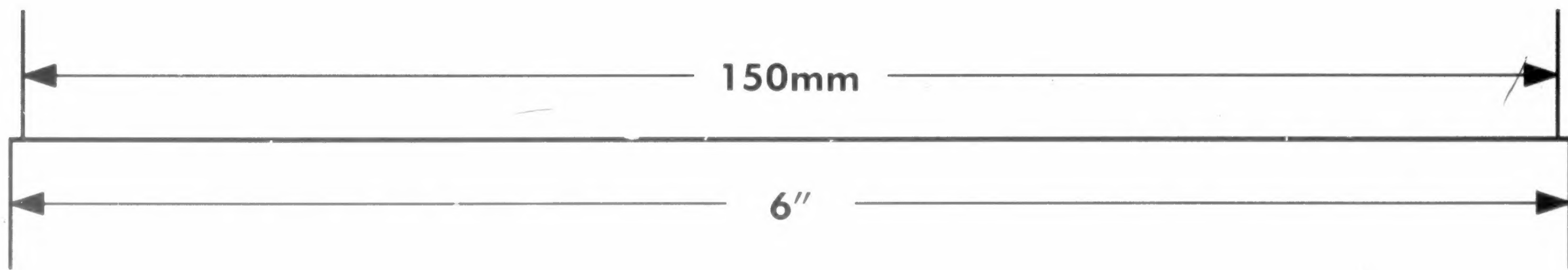
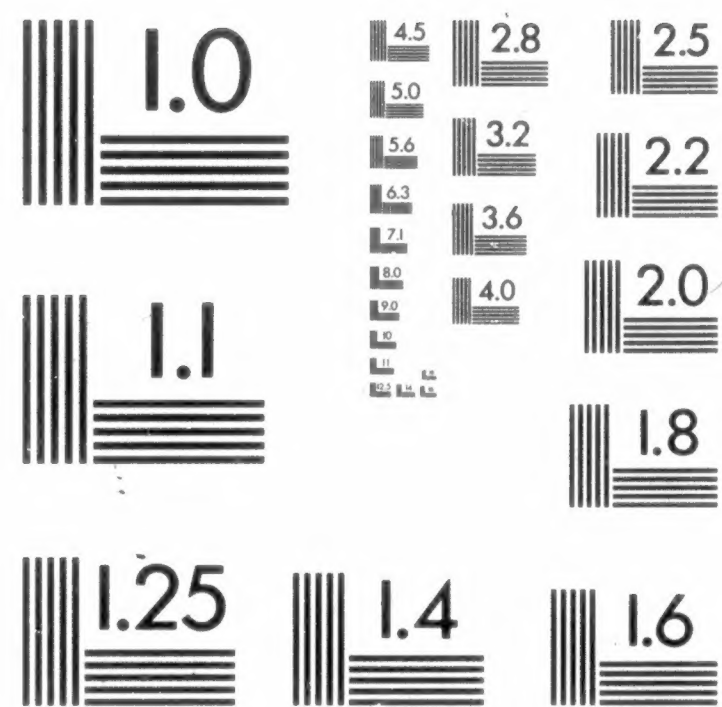
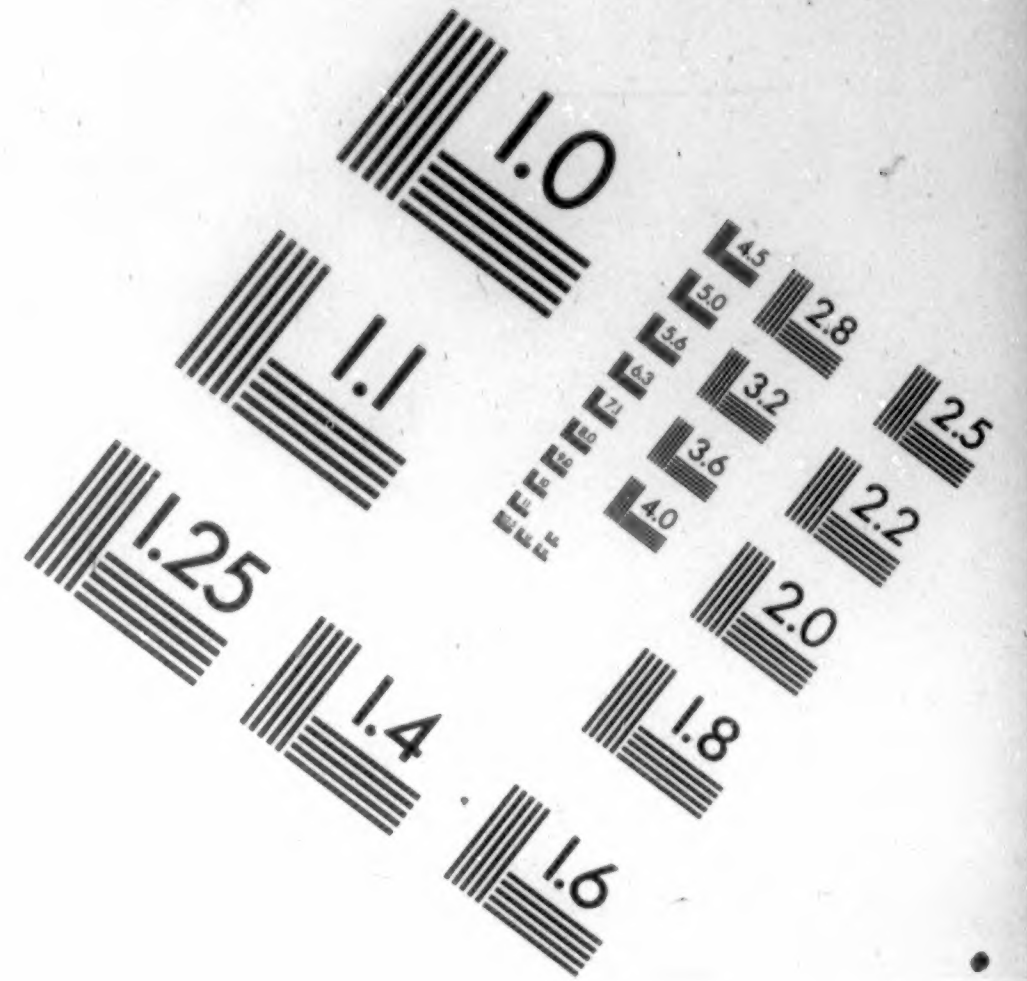
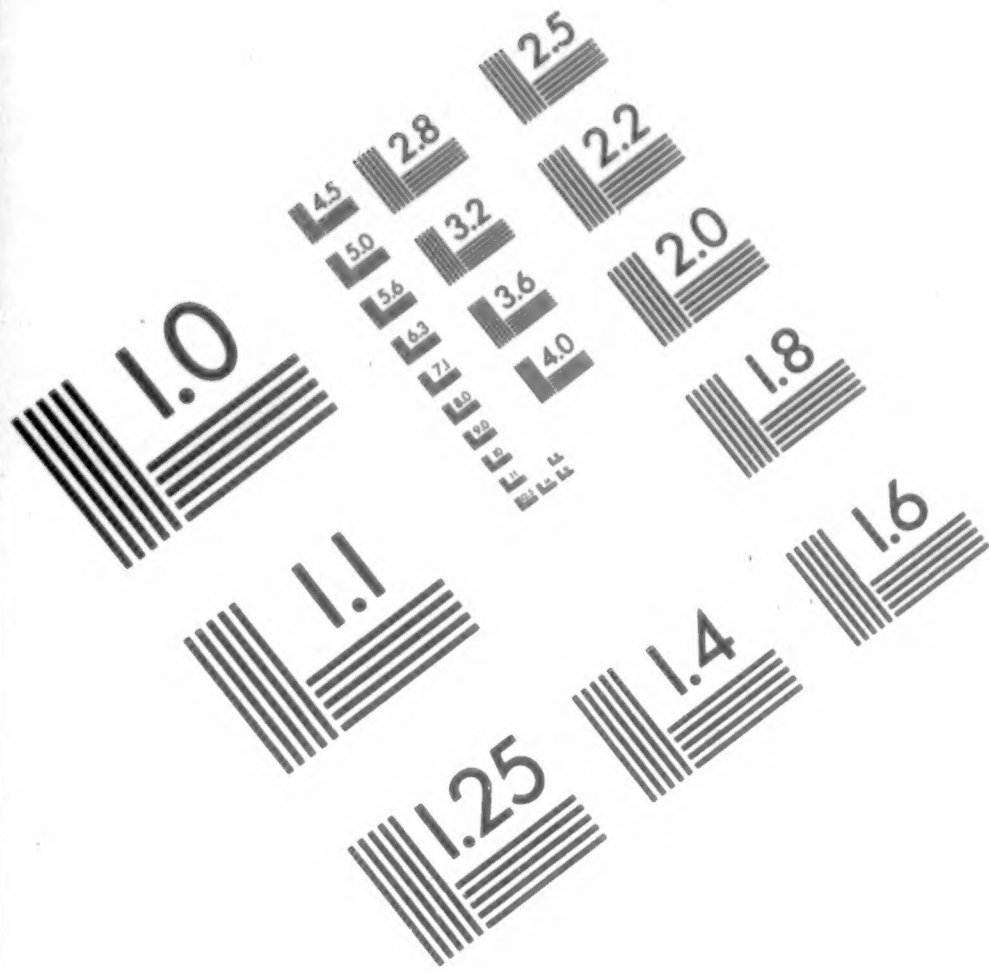
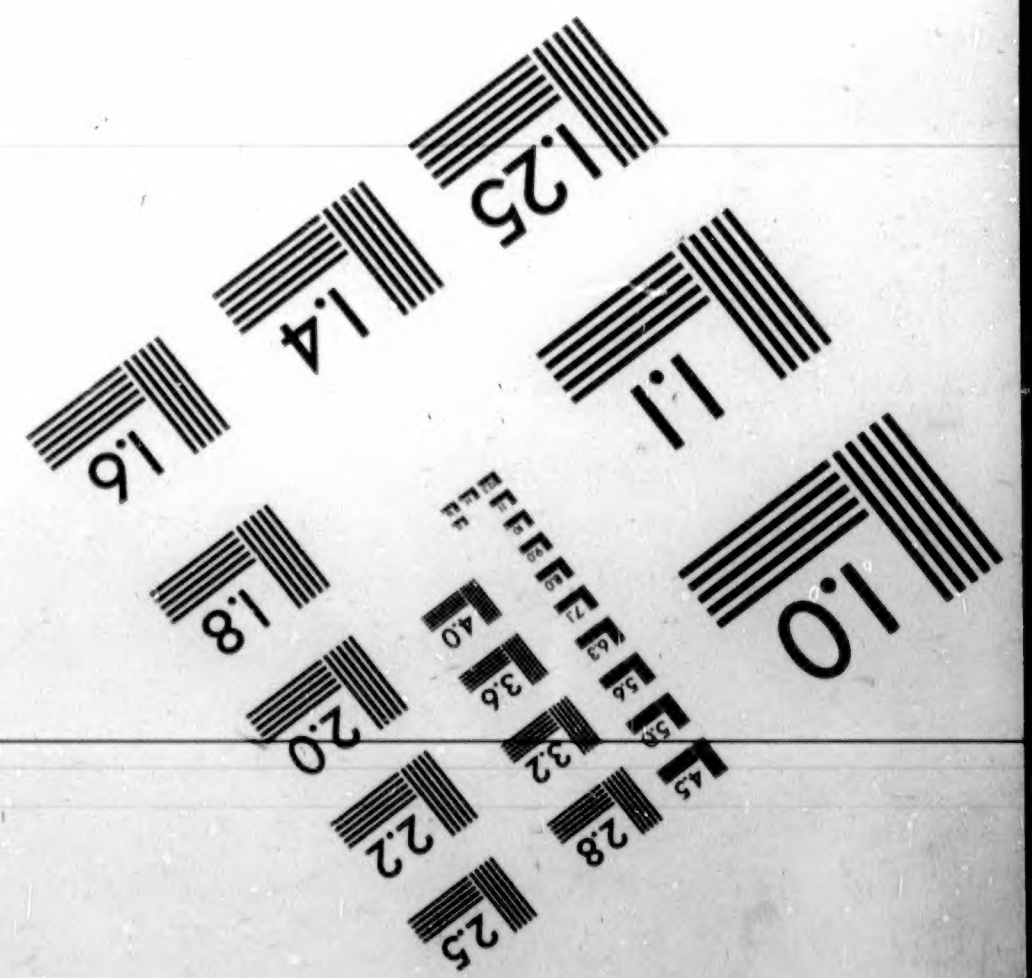
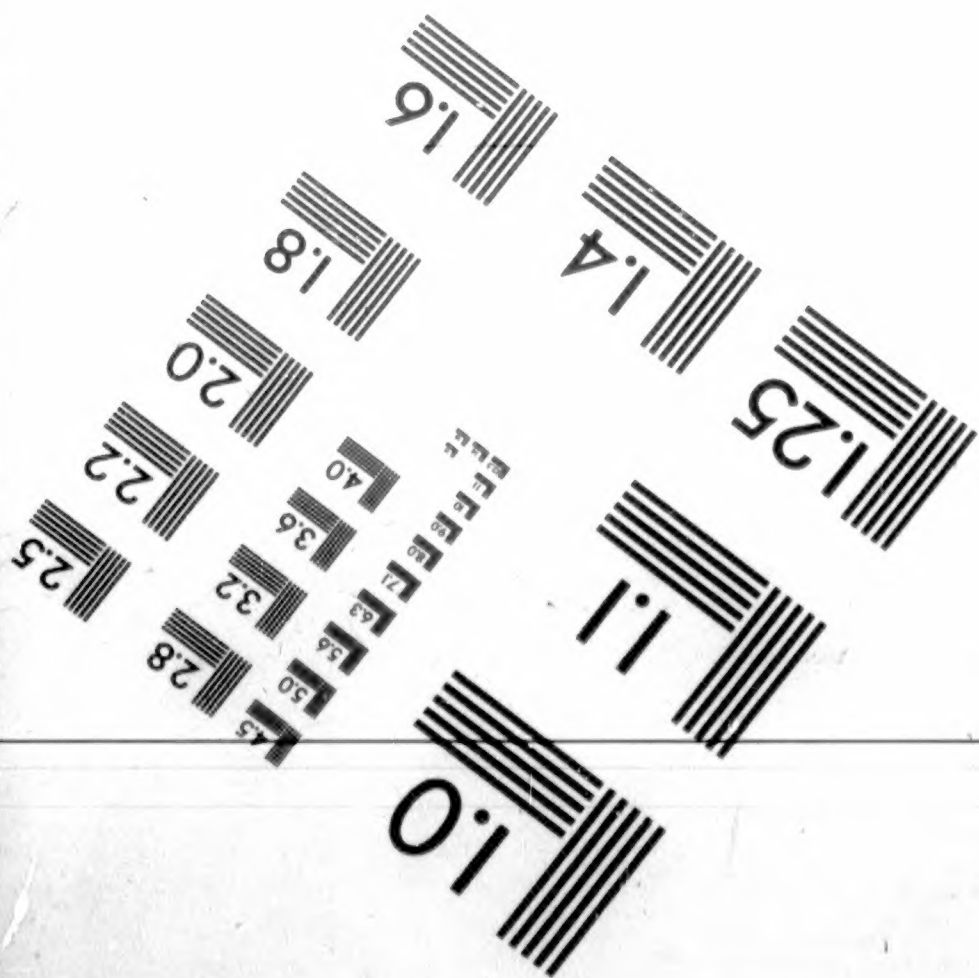


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

